

MICRO GAMES ACTION

THE ONE BUTTUM SOFTWARE

CRASHEINE
ADVENTURE

COMP ETIT

BRILL

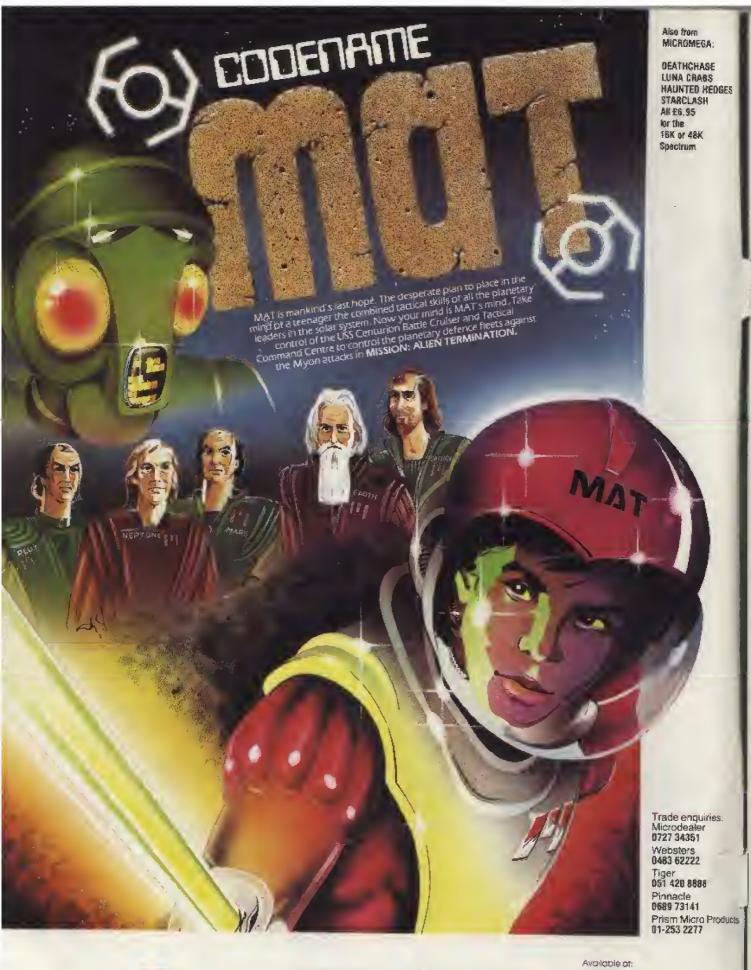
PSS ASH UI MICROM NIA

PRIZES

ULTIMA E MELBOURN HOUSE

GALORE!!

STACK





3-Dimensional arcade strategy on the 48K Spectrum—£6.95

Compatible with Kempston, Protek/AGF, and Interface 2 joystick types.





speckum



Roger Kean

Consultant editor Franco Frey

Production designer David Western

Art editor Oliver Frey

Client liaison John Edwards

Staff writer Lloyd Mangram

Contributing writers Matthew Uffindell Chris Passey

Subscription manager Denise Roberts

© 1984 Newsfield Limited Crash Micro is published monthly by Newsfield Ltd. PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB

Telephone numbers

Editorial/office 0584 5820 Advertising 01-328 8686 Hot Line 0584 3815

⁹ 1984 Newstield imited CRASH MICRO to published roonthly by Newstield Ltd. PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright.

holders.
Photosetting by SIOS, 111
Selusbury Hoad, London NW8
Cotour origination by Scan
Studios; 44 Wallace Road;
London N1.
Printed In England by Cartiste
Web Offset, Newtown Trading,
Estate, Carisele,
Distabilition by Comag, Tavislock
Road, West Drayton, Middlesex
U677QE

Subscriptions: 12 issues 29.00 UK Mainland (post (166) Europe: 12 issues £15 (post

We cannot undertake to return any written or photographic material sent to CRASH MICRO unless accompanied by a stamped addressed envelops.

Cover by Oliver Frey

NORO GAMES ACTION

ISSUE 5 JUNE 1984

Contents

			a Á
6	Lac	stur	
	10		
	₩		

Regulars

A WINNING TEAM 21

Crash Profile on New Generation Software

REVIEWERS' COMPETITION
Entries from three more of the runners up 107

PRINT AND PRINT 116 A Thermal Printer for the Spectrum

EDITORIAL 4

Comment plus Advertisers' and Reviews Index

CRASH FORUM 27 Lloyd Mangram - snowed under by your letters

NEWS INPUT 42 A brief roundup for the month

PLAYING TIPS 48 Lloyd's desk expands for our new section-your playing tips

THE ADVENTURE TRAIL 73 Il canisiso see! Derek Brewster

RUN IT AGAIN 104 Titth in our series, we look at Panica

> THE TERMINAL MAN Owing to illness of the artist TERMINAL MAN must skip a month - SORRYI

CRASH/P.S.S. QUIZ 38 100 readers must win Blade Alleyt

ATIC ATAC-THE MAP 48 Get your mapping equipment out for this Ultimate competition

TAKE AIM, FIRE! 60 5 Stack Light Rifles and games to be won!

WIN AT THE HOBBIT A competition with the new book from Melbourne House; as a prize 78

80 CRASH QUIZ & ANWERS CRASH/MICROMANIA QUIZ 94

eart you win the new game from Micromania? 100 will

TIME BOMBS TAKE WING 123 2-games from C.D.S. Microsystems are the prizes for this competition.

CRASH SMASHES pages 8,74

Reviews galore!







Crashtionnaire

As I write, the 'Crashtionnaire' forms are still coming in, so thank you everyone who has taken the trouble to complete and send them back to us. Some interesting results have emerged from a pre-collation done on the first 500 forms received. A full collation will be undertaken as soon as possible - it's quite a mammoth task!

Just briefly for now, here are some answers. On reviews of software, 95.5% said they like to have some sort of rating system, 44% said they think the present system used in CRASH works excellently, and a further 52% said it works reasonably. We also asked how much reading software reviews in CRASH has affected recent games buying and 70% replied that it has. Most interestingly on the subject of CRASH reviews, we asked whether, on playing a new game, you have agreed with the review of it. 19% said, 'always', and 73% said, 'Most of the time. Further details on the review section of the questionnaire have yet to be

On the subject of including software for other computers in CRASH, the result seemed overwhelmingly against the idea. 78%said they would be irritated, 12% disturbed, and 10% were either not bothered or actually interested. We were impressed by the number of forms which added that they would stop buying

including other machines. Another overwhelming NO was to program listings. 96.5% replied that they did not miss them, and a similar percentage said that they did not want any space used up for listings We will be publishing the full

results as soon as possible, but in the meantime you may be sure we are taking note of the findings! The one, slightly touchy subject was The Terminal Man comic strip. This question seems to have aroused very strong partisan feelings! At the moment the split seems to be approximately 48% for it and 52% against it. What is surprising, though, is that those for it are generally VERY for it, whereas those against are VERY against! But given the figures we have seen, we feel that if almost half the readership really do like it, then four pages is well worth having, as it hardly detracts from the total amount of pages devoted to reviews and other articles, and shouldn't really be a severe annoyance to those who do not appreciate it.

CRASH if it did move on to

The response to this questionnaire has been most encouraging, with well over one thousand returns already. Since that one was compiled, we have thought of several other interesting questions to which we would appreciate answers, so there may well be another questionnaire in the near future. You're warned!



There seems to have been some confusion among readers and software houses about ratings not so much about the way they work, but more over what the CVERALL percentage represents in value. When CRASH started, we said that we would not be crunching all reviewed games into the high percentage bracket. The idea was to give some latitude to distinguish between programs ratings.

Once again, we repeat what the percentages mean, BUT STRESS THAT THE WRITTEN REVIEWS AND OPINIONS ARE FAR MORE IMPORTANT. THAN. THE

OVERAL PERCENTAGE which is an average of the other six ratings.

Under 30% 31-40% a waste or time generally poor but may appeal to some average reasonable average If game type enjoyed good on most counts 56-60% 7.1~80% highly mended Knight of the British 81-80% Empire Words fail . . Above 90%

INDEX TO REVIEWS

APOLLO 11 Darkster	83	K
ASHES Pulponic SATTLE OF SHITAIN	101	H
Moregane Simulations BLADE ALLEY PSS	14	K
BUTTERFLY Pusconic	84	NO C
CIRCUS Digital Fantasia CLOSE-IN Pulsonia	€5 80	0
CYBO-RUN Caltero	13	č
DEFUSION/WORMS K-Tell DEVIL'S ISLAND Glison	101 87	9
DISCO DAN Gen.	96	07.57
PARADMOUGHTS Lightorian FANTASIA DIAMONG History	99 74	Ť
GOESTOPPER Calato	35	1
GRID PATROL LOSsorios HARRY GOES HOME Pulsonic	88 37	Y
HERE COMES THE SUN ARGIN	in 75	c
ADVENTURE OFF	.76	¥
 THE LOST GNOMES Enc Bean METAGRALACTIC LLAMAS 	76	7
Salamander	125	Ĩ
	*	114

MMY MUMMY LOUSE TANT ANT ATTACK Y MANGE BOND N Beyond UM SAFARI COS INE STRIKE Pue GF VRAM Incentin R+R 100 34 Microbyto S THE WOOLUF Crystal ORMS/DEFUSION K. Tel ORM ATTACK Pulsocii S ZAG OK Tronicis

AMSTRAD LAUNCH

Having just said that we are taking care to bow to your recommendations regarding the inclusion of other computers in CRASH, it is worth keeping an eye on new developments. In April the Hi-Fi tower unit giants Amstrad launched their first ever computer, the Amstrad CPC 464. In keeping with Amstrad's policy of systems, the CPC 464 comes complete with built-in datacorder and a monitor – a green screen for around £200 and a coloured

one for around £300. For around another £100 more you will be able to get it with CP/M disc drive. Quite clearly, the CPC 464 is alming to bonk the QL on the head.

What's interesting from a Spectrum owner's point of view is that quite a bit of Spectrum software, slightly re-written, is likely to appear for the machine when it arrives in the shops later this month. At the launch in London we saw one well-known Spectrum game running on the Amstrad Durrell's Harrier Attack. Romik also had a game there, one which was designed specifically for the machine.

and so used its excellent resolution and colour capabilities rather better. It is going to be interesting to see how many Spectrum software houses turn their hands to the new Amstrad during the latter

part of this year.

Meanwhile the Spectrum software goes on from strength to strength and continues to show how easily it leads all other computers when it comes to ideas and content. It isn't often you find one magazine praising a rival publication, but congratulations to Computer & Video Games - or rather to the parent company E.M.A.P. for their excellent game Psytron, released under E.M.A.P.'s new software company, Beyond. Beyond got off to a rather soggy start with the good-looking but unplayable Space Station Zebra, Psytron, a CRASH SMASH this month, is a different kettle of alien fish altogether, and indicates that programmers are still possible into the available

LIVING GUIDE

Despite an assertion in last month's issue that the Living Gulde would be dealing with the arcade section this month, thère is no Guide in this month's issue, for which we apologise. There are two reasons, one being that we have had to make some room to include programs for younger players in our 'Crash Course' section. This will be an occasional look at what might be loosely termed 'educational software'. The second reason is that the Guide itself is in need of a revamp and some updating! This is an enormous task, as you might well appreciate. At the same time we have received literally hundreds of letters with update details on guide into and with suggestions to improve it, all of which we wish to examine

carefully. The Guide has become rapidly very big and we would like it to be helpful, informative but without becoming a bore. It needs some thought – but don't despair, it hasn't vanished from our pages for

ever!

COMPETITIONS GALORE!!

In response to the demand for more competitions, this issue is crammed full of them! We hope you enjoy them, and the prizes too. Thanks to all the companies who have participated and made them. possible.



ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Addictive Games	39	Curran Computer	Compo-	Level 9 Computing	79	SOFTEACH	115
Advance Memory Systems	23	nents	114	Lotus-Soft	53	Sincleir Research	
A.G.F.	26	Digital Integration	311	MC Lethiorien	10	Softak	Back page
Antrog Software	113	DK Tronics	25	Methourne House	88,89	Stack	BE .
Applications	30	Dorces Software	93.	Micromania	93	Ultimate*	. 7
Cambridge Computing	41	Dream Software	24	Micromaga	2	Volt Mace	67
C.C.S.	8 .	Enigma Software	. 24	Mikro-Gan	112	Vortex	\$A
C.D.S. Microsystems	40	Fantasy Software	46	New Generation	48, 47	WALKERS	68
Cheetah Soft	96	Frei Limited	59	Newsoft es	71		12, 13, 56, 57
Cresh Mail Order	B1	Glisoft	118	P.S.S.	31	Hewson	: 121
Creative Sperks 32,	127	imagine	17	Phipps Associates	103	Software Projects	
Cross	71	Incentive Software	29, 39	Sage Systems	85	Starzone	119
	16 Wasses	The same of the sa	William Colonia Colonia	the state of the s	- Spirane and I		alama,

GAMES FOR BOYS







GAMES FOR GIRLS



All available for Spectrum 48K at £5.95. Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots, Greens, John Lewis Partnership, Rumbelows, W.H. Smith and all good computer shops or mail order from

Cases Computer Simulations Ltd., 14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL.



WHSMITH

Strategy Games. They're no pushover.





P.S.Y.T.R.O.N P.S.Y.T.R.O.N



Psytron

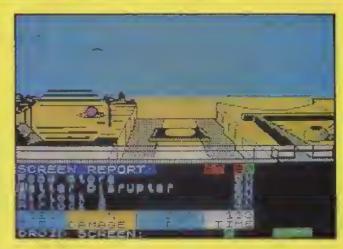
Producer: Beyond Memory required: 48K Retail price: £7.95 Language: machine code Authoris: Tayo Olowu and Paul Voysey

After a less than auspicious start with Space Station Zebra (reviewed last month) Beyond Software (part of the EMAP group who also own Computer & Video Games magazine) have really launched themselves with this colossal arcade strategy game. 'A program which makes other programmers gasp,' it says on the

unit, docking bay and teleport centre, recycling unit, pleasure dome, crew quarters, fuel dump, power plant, matter disruptor and the food store. The game provides 10 screens which are views of the base, seen from the centre and all the way round.

The Psytron is in sole charge of Betula 5, and as the Psytron, you will have to undertake everything to protect the base. Shooting aliens out of the skies and dealing with the remote droids they drop which run around the inner ring to blow up the vital airlocks make up the arcade component, but repairing facilities and deciding what installations to sacrifice at critical moments makes up the stratecy element.

Psytron is a game of six levels of progressive difficulty, which have been designed to take you into the game step by step, pilling more and more responsibility on your shoul-



The screen display is split, with a little over half the top being the monitor views of the base (10 in all). These views are drawn in detailed black line and cross hatching with a yellow strip for the ground and a pale blue for the sky. It all looks like a comic drawing. Below is the white and black ringway with airlock access. In this ringway enemy droids are dropped and they can be seen running along to their randomly selected detonation points. Below is the screen report which details what section of the base you are seeing, and updates damage and status reports. Other info provided includes fuel levels, percentage of damage, crew status and time.

At the bottom right-hand corner is a 3D view of the ring-way looking along it. This will show a droid on the run. Your pursuit droid also shows up on the ringway and may be guided to chase the enemy droid until it comes into view on the 3D panel. It must be destroyed by fire before it reaches its destination.

Meanwhile, overhead, enemy saucers are constantly attacking the base from all directions, dropping bombs which explode colourfully. A gun sight is provided. The enemy saucers are animated in 3D as well.

Describing this game in a review would take pages, and there is a great deal more to playing it than we have said here – after all, it takes 20 pages for the producers to describe it.1

CRITICISM

'Psytron is a fantastic arcade type strategy game. The graphics are very good, with alien ships in the sky above the excellent views of your base. Challenging, addictive and difficult are words which sum up this game. In fact, the word game is almost an insult to this Beyond scenario. As there are several tasks to be done in maintaining the base, learned at the various levels, Psytron has plenty of lasting appeal! Don't let the useful booklet put you off, you can load and play

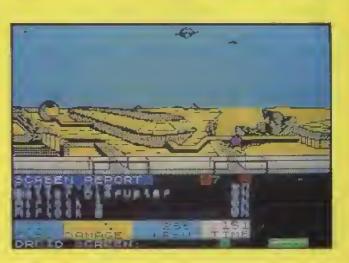


excellent packaging - and perhaps it will.

Psytron comes in a large box containing the cassette, a competition entry form (more later) and a very detailed 20-page booklet explaining how the game is played, and what Psytron is. It looks rather daunting but is essential reading. However it can be read in stages until all the six levels of game have been absorbed. Psytron is not a game for a few moments play it will take ages

The action all takes place on a huge base on the planet of Betula 5. The planet's atmosphere is not compatible with humanity, so the base is sealed within its own life support system. The base has an inner ring from which radiate the various surface installations, These are the medical centre, freezetime generator, oxygen

ders. Each level must be mastered before the next is attemp-The computer looks at your last five scores and calculates an average - if it's over the passmark then you can move on to the next level. The computer keeps a service record of your achievement which may be saved and reloaded after game load. This is all important because the service record is used in compiling your overall score for the final level. Beyond are running a competition with a prize of a QL computer for the winner. If someone conquers the game completely, then they will win, but it is considered almost impossible to survive for an hour on level 6, which is really required to get the special code. The competition closes on November 30, and if not already won, the prize will go to the highest scorer at that time.



P.S.Y.T.R.O.N

P.S.Y.T.R.O.N



The parioramic scenery of Betula 5.

Psytron straight away, although the advice it contains is more essential on the higher levels. Side B of the cassette has a glimpse of their next big game, the adventure Lord of Midnight."

The rapid access to any of the 10 screens, combined with the natural change of views If your gunsight leaves the screen, makes for a very exciting background against which to play this furious and tiring game. The graphics are superb, oddly not very colourful, but the way they have been done is very convincing. At this stage of reviewing the game it is impossible to say what the higher levels are like—it will be some time before I ever get up there! But if the three I have so far seen are anything to go by, it's a great game all the way and very addictive as well."

This game builds up your skill qualities until you are ready for the grand finale – a very good idea. The graphics move about realistically and in

full perspective, the ments of the space station are ments of the space station are all very well drawn. upward scrolling information on the Screen Report is great, as you can see what damage is occurring while you're fighting off the alien saucers. Colour and sound have been used well, although there isn't a great deal of colour in the game itself. Your last five scores are taken and averaged for promotion, which is a marvellous idea, although it can be disheartening if one of them happens to be very high. Psyt-ron is fantastic fun to play and the difficulty of each level and the fact that there are six levels means that it is going to take a long time to master, making it dangerously addictive. Definitely a thousand percent better than Space Station Zebra. and overall breathtaking and overwhelming.

COMMENTS

Control keys: (droid) Q=forward, A=turn around, M to fire (Skywatch), Q/A up/down, Q/P left/right, M to fire, N=fast scan, S=skywatch mode, D=droid mode Joystick: Kempston Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour: original and very well used Graphics: excellent Sound: well used Skill levels: 6 Lives: 1 Screens: 10 General rating: well planned, designed and implemented, very addictive and overall excellent value for money Highly recommended.

Use of computer	85%
Graphics	93%
Playability	88%
Getting started	98%
Addictive qualities	91%
Value for money	88%
Overall	91%



COMMODORE 64 · SPECTRUM · BBC · ORIC · DRAGON · TANDY

JR COMPUTER,

We all enjoy a good action game on our home computers, but after a while doesn't chasing the alien across a screen wear a little thin? That's the time to take on the superior challenge of a Warmaster strategy game — plenty of action, plenty to think about, and plenty of titles to suit every taste.

Take on Warmaster and really put your home computer through its paces.





CONFRONTATION

ild-on game that offers a besic format any modern, non-nuclear conflict. Contains a modern European scenario with facility to create others of your choice using air and land forces

Two-player game. Spectrum 48K 88C-B



Offers the excitement of arcade action but requires the lactical thought of war games. Pit your biplane against one or two of the Kaiser's aces in this aerial

Spectrum 46K

£5.95

DREADNOUGHTS

Suspense-filled high seas drama as the pride of the German Grand Fleet is locked in battle with the Royal Nevy.

£5.95

BATTLEZONE 2000

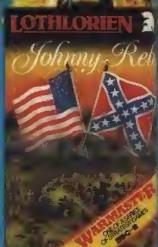
Futuristic wargame. Your tanks, missite launchers, infantry etc. have to destroy an all powerful computercontrolled battle machine. Can you save Planet Earth? BBC-B £6.95



Oramatic all-graphics campaign.
Your hand-picked force has dropped behind enemy lines to capture a strategic river crossing. Two versions of the game with ten levels of the strategic river crossing.

RRC-A Spectrum 48K Oric 1 48K (coming soon)





JOHNNY REB

There's still plenty of fight left in the Confederate South as each side select forces to manoguive on a full-graphics battlefield. Play against the computer or challenge a friend.

Spectrum 48K Unic 1 48K BBC-B Dragon 32/Tandy Colour 32K Commodere 64 (coming soon)

Available from John Menzies, Lightning Dealers and better software shops or clip the coupon for fast delivery.

Johnny Rab Spectrum 46K Ont 1 48K BBC-B Oragon 32/Tandy Celgur 32K Celgur 32K (custing soon) Oreadningstin Spectrum 46K Battletone 2000 BBC-B Please send me (tick box) Spectrum 48% 8BC-8 Free colour catalogue listing all Lothlorien games 🔲 Lenclose a cheque/P.O. for £_ made payable to M C Lothlorien, Please debit my Access No. _ Signed_ Name.

the mind stretcher



Send to: M.C. Lothlorien, Dept. C6, 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1AE. Tel; Paynton (0625) 876642.



Titanic

Producer; R&R Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £7.95 Language: machine code Author: Paul Hill

Music: Rare Breed

There have been recent programs out which have combined arcade with adventure games, ones like Phoenlx's Dodge City, where you must complete the arcade game in order to play the adventure; and of course there have been arcade adventures like Atic Atac. Adventures tend to have a strategical element in them, but R&R are probably the first software house to come up with a multi-stage game which is both strategy and adventure in the accepted sense,

The game is split into three stages. The first is also the shortest and involves trying to raise sufficient finance mount a search to locate the wreck of the famous Titanic ocean liner which sank on its maiden voyage on April 14, 1912, after striking an iceberg. The scenario suggests that a fabulous fortune in gold went down with the ship, and that's what you're out to recover. Initially you are presented with a menu of 15 institutions whom you may approach for finance, and the idea is to get the best deal you can. Each contract, if accepted, restricts you to finance from that institution only. The initial sum of money is given as an advance, with further sums to be awarded if you discover a wreck.

Having selected a backer and signed the contract by entering your name, it is time to spend the money on essentials. A NASA Satellite Photo (infra red) shows all large objects below the surface; you need food and supplies at a cost per day; you need teams of expert divers; and you need repair kits (quite a few actually). Once you have spent your allocation you may put to

sea. Stage two presents a map of the North Atlantic with coloured blocks representing events. You only get this if you have purchased a NASA photograph, as the blocks are large objects below the surface of the sea. These may be the sites of wrecks or icebergs... Hitting an iceberg may result in sinking, but strikes can as often be repaired if you have



For a mere \$70,000 you can have a NASA Infra Red photo.

sufficient kits. If a wreck is reported your financial backers will probably give you another advance and you have the option of ignoring the siting or sending a feam of divers down. Once they dive, the message screen reports on their progress - it's dark down there the wreck the Titanic - or will they be killed? Your backers are understandably disinclined to come up with a further advance on siting a second wreck, if you've already lost one team of divers!

Discovering the site of the Titanic's last resting position switches you into stage three, the exploration. You are only able to explore one level at a time, and there are three. A simple 3D line drawing above the text shows the location. Commands do not have to be entered. The possible directions and location description are all combined. Pressing the desired direction key causes an instant response and carrying out of the command. Ideal locations to find are the service rooms on each deck, as these have deck plans of the ship. With something like 170 locations per deck, the plan is a valuable help. There are several types of hazard down there, and losing a team of divers can be catastrophic if you only have one left and not enough money to get back for another team.

CRITICISM

With 17 located possible sites (courtesy of NASA) and most of them being icebergs or lethal World War 2 wrecks, finding the last resting place of the Titanic can be very frustrating indeed, and take some time and several goes. Each time you try the blocks change place and what they represent is randomly selected, so experience is only gained in how to use your money for buying supplies, etc. I found the most useful items were the expensive repair kits - hit an iceberg without one and that's

that. The adventure, when finally reached, is quite straight forward, and I missed some atmospheric descriptions. On the other hand it makes up for it by the enormous number of locations to be searched, and there is still the strategy element in using your diving teams to their best advantage. Mine got crushed by a collapsing deck - they were only my fifteenth team.

'It's nice to see R&R Software as a possible instutution to approach for money! My first go at the game they offered the biggest sum of money on the board in return for buying all their games for the next five years! Second try, and they just said, "Sorry!" No reflection, I hope, on my skill as a marine salvage expert! Stage 1 does require a bit of careful planning and thinking, in spending your advance money. A NASA photo is essential, but leaves insufficient funds to easily purchase both enough diving teams and the essential repair kits - in this game the North Atlantic looks like a Scotch on the rocks, full of ice cubes! The adventure part is fun, although for a long time it seems like you are just going round in circles, and unless you come across a deck plan, it's sensible to keep a drawn map going. R&R say that anyone finding the gold should donate some to their programmers' retirement fund. The song on the reverse side of the tape is very good. I thought Titanic was quite an interesting combination of games.

'The graphois are all very clear and well laid out, with instant response times on the adventure. The graphics are quickly built up, most being outline drawings. It's fun to play, but I felt the adventure hadn't got quite enough going for it to be totally compulsive, and it turns more into a watery exploration without the relief of interesting location descriptions. This one's quite a good family game.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: cursors or N/S/W/E move the ship Joystick: Protek, AGF Keyboard play: responsive and simple with on-screen prompt.. The ship moves slowly, but this avoids over-reacting Use of colour: sensible, well used Graphics: good text panels, generally good Sound: not much, but try the rock single on the reverse! Skill levels: 1 Features: good song by Rare Breed on tape, Curran compatible General rating: entertaining, reasonably involving adventure and good for simple

Use of computer	78%
Graphics	76%
Playability	69%
Getting started	72%
Addictive qualities	73%
Value for money	72%
Overall	73%

strategy gamers.

On each of the three decks one service room holds a plan of the deck.





Thousands of Spectrum





owners know we're in the right game

Last year W. H. Smith sold thousands of Sinclair Spectrums, making us one of the leading stockists in the country and the ideal choice for Spectrum Software.

With Arcade Games ranging from Jet Set Willy to Ant Attack we've got action and excitement just waiting for you.

Of course, our range doesn't just stop at games. As leading stockists, we can also offer you an extensive choice of educational software.

What's more, we're constantly updating the range, as new software is released so you can count on us having all the latest, most current programs.

In fact, for the full spectrum, you can't do better than

come to the people who know the game.

WEISMITH



Subject to availability Prices correct at time of going to press. At selected branches only

Battle of Britain

Producer: Microgame

Simulations

Memory required: 48K

Retail price: Language: BASIC Author: R. Erskine

Nine German bomber squadrons with fighter escorts (raider 1 to raider 9) are flying by various routes to one of three possible targets. As commander of 9 RAF squadrons your mission is to intercept the enemy before they reach their target. The last known positions of the enemy are plotted on the map, plus the present positions of

your own.

Enemy squadron routes and the target are chosen randomly at the start of each game. You can scramble your squadrons to intercept the enemy along their estimated routes. If one of your squadrons comes within one square of an enemy flight it will, lock on an attack. Each squadron can reinforced by having another within one square of the attacking squadron. Hunning low on fuel, squadrons will automatically return to base and are out of action until they are ON STANDBY again. If a fighter squadron has a chance encounter with a raider it will attack on its own initiative. The Germans have up to 55 planes each including escorts. British flights have 10 planes each.

The screen shows a map of the South East of England with the edge of London in the top left corner, going right round the Kent coast to just beyond Hastings. Your nine fighter bases are marked as black squares with yellow figures. They are situated approximately in the positions of Folkestone, Dover, Ramsgate, Sheemess, Chatham, Maidstone, and three clustered to the

and A to Z through to e horizontally. The player may press command keys to scramble a squadron, change its course, send one on a preset patrol, return it to base, report its status, check the instructions of quit the game. A message strip at the base informs on enemy squadron dispositions as soon as they are known. Here also you can use the commands, being prompted as to squadron number and desired direction of movement. Pressing X gives a tally to date



There'll be bluebirds over the white cliffs of Dover...

south of London. Squadrons in flight are shown as rectangles with squadron number and aircraft symbol in blue for the RAF and red for the Germans. A squadron in combat tlashes inversely.

The lop left side of the screen are divided into grid co-ordinates A to T vertically

of destroyed aircraft on both sides.

Variable difficulty levels may be set by aftering the number of bombers required to reach their target before the game is lost. This may be only one, or up to the total number allowed. The program has 100 as normat.

CRITICISM

A slight problem in getting started is that the instructions are only on screen (apart from the command keys which are. shown on the inlay) with a scroll? at the bottom of each page. Following normal hitany-key procedure will cause a break into BASIC, they don't you until the end of the instructions that breaking into the program can be overcome by entering RETURN or GOTO LOOP, GOTO 1 will also do. I lound the game somehwat uninspiring to be honest. The idea of remote command of fighting units is interesting, and must be a bit what it was like to be in control actually during the Battle of Britain, stuck away in the command centres, but as a game it is naturally much less fun that actually taking part in the combat - and that's the problem. It's all a bit cold."

'Battle of Britain is a strategy game with spatial problems. As you can only estimate the route the enemy are taking, to interecept them it is important to use your squadrons wisely in saturating the airspace in front of the approaching bombers to find them. I found it became quite absorbing for a while, but the inherent lack of action in the game means that it palls after a bit.'

'The graphics are very simple, and so is what you have to do, which makes Battle of Britain a bit short on addictivity and playability. I'm sure a lot more elements could have been added to make it more interesting. It could also have been a bit faster but the BASIC makes everything quite slow, with enemy known positions being updated only at long intervals. This might appeal to some wargamers, but I would have thought it lacked complexity, and its very nature will mean it won't appeal to arcade players at all.'

COMMENTS

Use of colour: adequate for the purpose Graphics: very simple symbols and map outline Sound: on or off, just beeps Skill levels: very variable General rating: a rather simple strategy wargame lacking in action.

Use of computer	56%
Graphics	43%
Playability	53%
Getting started	45%
Addictive qualities	34%
Value for money	46%
Overall	46%

Still of Buster Keaton from The General © Raymond Rohauer 1984

Try pulling a stunt like this on your Spectrum

Leap on a moving train...jump from carriage to carriage... duck under fast-approaching bridges.

But before you do anything, make sure it's with Sindair's new action-packed game — Stop the Express'.

That way, you can try dramatic feats like Buster Keaton's – without risking your neck!

'Stop the Express' is one of five exciting new games from Sindair. Its graphics are superbly fast and sharp. The action is non-stop. And the challenge is a very tough one.

On top of a racing express, you're chased by knife-throwing bandits. And inside the express, there's even more trouble.

Will you ever get to the front and halt the train? Or will you be well and truly bumped off?





All five new Sindair titles – Stop the Express, Bubble Buster, Zipper Flipper, Eric and the Floaters, and Driller Tanks – are for a 48K Spectrum, You'll find them in the shops – today.

At only £5.95 each, they're destined to be big stars on the small-screen!

Selected Sindair software lines are available from WH. Smith computer stores, larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Greens and most other software stockists nationwide.

Sindair Research Ltd, Camberley (0276) 685311.

Sinclair, ZX and ZX Spectrum are trade marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.



SOFTWARE STATES

We're sorry you've had to wait so long for our first new release of 1984 but your patience will be well rewarded.

From Bob Hamilton, author of 'The Pyramid' and 'Doomsday Castle' we present BEAKY AND THE EGGSNATCHERS and introduce Beaky, our new star of the video-game screen.

(Ziggy is having a well earned rest!)

Beaky belongs to the family of Andromedan Armed Condors, the rare goggled variety.

The numbers of his species are dwindling fast because of their rather foolish choice of breeding ground, on the planet of Crackit. This unfortunately happens to be the home of a particularly evil band of creatures known collectively as the Eggsnatchers. Their sole malicious intent in life is to extinctify Beaky's species by stealing or destroying the

eggs by any foul means available. BEAK Commodore 64

and Commodore 64

and Commodore 64

Statchers

Spectrum 48K

Your objective is to try and brood, hatch out and rear as many little Beakys as possible through 12 different screens of formidable but delightful arcade action.

FANTASY SOFTWARE is available from W.H.SMITHS, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS, WOOLWORTHS, LASKYS, GREENS, RUMBELLOWS, SPECTRUM GROUP and all other good software retailers.

Beaky and the Eggsnatchers is available for 48K Spectrum and Commodore 64 at £6.50 on cassette or on disk for the Commodore 64 at £9.50 from

FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL503DT despatched by return first class post together with free membership of the Fantasy Micro Club.

Trade Enquiries welcome — telephone 0242-583661.





Zig Zag

Producer: DK Tronics Memory required: 48K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code Author: E. Hickman

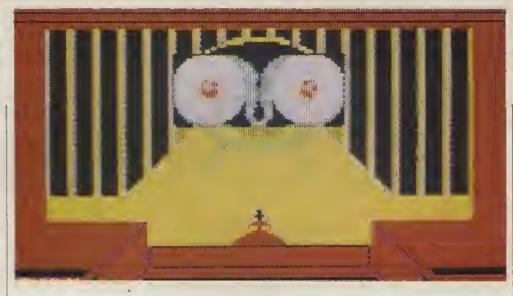
Zig Zag is one of those games that provides you with some pretty sophisticated equipnamely a Vectrakker DKT Mk II prototype fitted out with the latest in Navtrag series MD12 guidance system, elecpulse interrogator, residual plasma drive monitor, sector entry code display and junction indicators. Junction indicators?

The screen shows the control console of your Vectrakker, with the sector entry code in a panel to the lower left, energy drain in a similar panel to the right, score bonus in between and the junction indicators and sector map in a long panel at the top. In between is the view through the windscreen.



The object of the game is to traverse the mazelike corridors of each of six sectors, pursue inhabitants the called Scarabags until you trap them in a dead end. When the Interrogator is fired at them, they give up part of a code for entry to the next sector. A second burst will kill them, which saves chasing the same Scarabag again, but drains energy. The sector is very simple, merely a square of corridors with a long dead end. On either side there are short dead ends along every corridor. It takes one Scarabaq to get the code to enter sector two.

Sector two is far more complex, and each subsequent sector after that gets more complicated. In sector two you interrogate Scarabags, in sector three, three and so on. As you progress through a sector, turning this way and that, a map builds up on the screen above, with a cursor dot showing your position. The SED panel flashes



red when a Scarabaq is near, and is reported verbally if you are using the Currah microspeech. Once sported, the Scarabaq runs away from you, Once spotted, the turning corners and then waiting. The idea is to learn the sector layout and disrupt the Scarabaq's normal retreat method to finally trap it in a short dead end when it may be 'interrogated'. Should You select the incorrect dead end, the beast will escape and have to be chased all over again.

While this is going on, be on the watch out for hoverdroids, which flash out from a junction and fire at you, draining energy. They can be destroyed by firing the interrogator at

The view of the corridors of the maze is in striking three dimensions. Bonus scores for each sector drop with movement/time. but much more quickly while stationary.

CRITICISM

'In my opinion, Zig Zag has been worked on more for its 3D than its game playability. I did enjoy moving around after the victims and zapping them (or interrogating them), but they seemed rather scarce. The graphics are very impressive, with fast, smooth scrolling 3D corridors, but I found the striped verticals tended to make my eyes work overtime. Generally, the game was reasonable with fast movement and good graphics. I thought they could have made it a little more exciting though."

'Zig Zag*is an unusual game.* The quality of the graphics is very high, which helps to make it fun to play. The corridors are described as a series of vertical black stripes ending in perspective cut off which accurately forms walls, corridor floor and the suggestion of corridors leading off to the left and right. When you turn a everything scrolls corner, round giving a very real impression of turning a corner. The Scarabags are also excellently done, with large 3D graphics, feet, pounding armoured backs, squealing around tight comers, and almost irresistible when cornered, with their large saucer eyes and gaping, chattering mouths. Seems a shame to shoot them! I wouldn't say that this is a difficult game, rather more an involved and long one. It's also a tiring one, but in a satisfying way. Highly playable, quite addictive, although I don't know how long its attraction will really last, and in my opinion among the finest games DK Tronics have pro-

duced. The 3D effect in this game is

quite fantastic, it all moves very smoothly. Chasing a Scarabaq can become extremely tiring due to the fact that the maze is made up of stripes; I don't think this detracts from the game though. One of the most useful features is the map which is drawn as you explore a new sector, so you can retrace your Monsters sourry footsteps. very quickly through the maze trying to avoid you and take ages to catch - They are very well drawn. Other than chasing the Scarabaqs, there isn't a lot else going on in the game but it remains really quite addictive to play. Sound and colour are well used and the Currah mocrospeech enhances the sound considerably. By the time you finish this game you feel physically as though you have run right through the maze...

graphics (and good they are!)

'Ve half vays und meanz!' A poor little Scarabaq is cornered and put under interrogation. . .

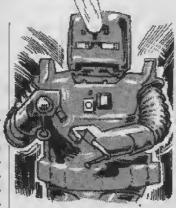


COMMENTS

Control keys: A=forward, Z=fire, O/P left-right turn, or Sinclair keys, 6/7 left/right, 9=forward and @to fire Joystick: Sinclair ZX 2, Kempston, DK Tronics interface Keyboard play: highly responsive Use of colour: very good Graphics: excellent 3D effect, generally of a high standard Sound: excellent Skill levels: each sector is harder Lives: depends on bonus or

energy drain
Screens: continuously scrolling Features: Currah Microspeech compatible General rating: very unusual, addictive and good value.

Use of computer 85% Graphics 88% 85% **Playability Getting started** 83% Addictive qualities 83% 84% Value for money Overall 85%



Cybo-Run

Producer: Calisto Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Author: Andrew Taylor Language: Machine code

Cybo-Run is a 'Berserk' game in traditional style, that is, a series of rooms with randomly generated walls to make them into very simple mazes. The rooms are infested with robots which shoot at you, and your job is to rove around, clearingall the rooms of the robots.

One alteration on the theme, is the time bomb which flies into the room and chases you all over the place. The only way to avoid the bomb is to leave the room and enter another. Here, you appear in the centre of the room, not in the doorway, and of course it is full of a fresh complement of robots



Simple maze and idjot monsters make a rather out-dated 'Berserk' game in Cybo-Run.

CRITICISM

Cybo-Run is quite primitive looking as Spectrum games go today, and the 'Berserk' type game was played out some time ago. The robots are very thick, moving blindly about despite the head scanners they have. Their shooting, too, is blind, although they have the advantage of eight-directional firing, where you can only move and fire in four. Moving from screen to screen, the robots change colour but their intelligence doesn't seem to improve. All in all a clean cut of an out-of-date version game, which has the inherent addictivness of the type but adds nothing new."

This is about the best 'Berserk' type game I've seen for the Spectrum. The robots are quite unintelligent and haven't a clue where you are they just move and shoot. Because of the block movement, I found my man difficult to move about the screen. The time bomb is a very good idea -it speeds you up! Colour and sound have been well used and the game is fairly good if you like this type. Pity about the cursor key controls.'

This was a fairly typical 'Berserk' game with small and simple graphics and on the whole, not very memorable. The character block movement is not very smooth, and it's irritating that you can't move and fire at the same time. The walls, of course, are electrified i

COMMENTS

Control keys: cursors and Øto fire Joystick: Kempston, Protek,

Keyboard play: quite

responsive (more difficult with joystick), although the cursors are a bad choice

Use of colour: uninteresting Graphics: small, block movement, uninteresting Sound: above average Skill levels: 1 Lives: 3 Genral rating: fair.

55%

50%

60%

68%

58%

55%

58%

Use of computer Graphics **Playability Getting started** Addictive qualities Value for money Overall

Submarine Strike

Producer: Pulsonic (Warwick Leisure) Memory required: 48K Refail price: £2.99 Language: BASIC

Warwick Leisure under the marketing name of Pulsonic, have launched a range of new games for various computers (eight for the Spectrum) at an extraordinary low price £2.99. At that sort of price one would expect that the collection would contain nothing very new, and on the whole this is the case, with a few reasonable games and some very poor ones. The question remains to be asked, despite the low cost, are the games worth it?

warning, air-raid warning and air-raid over indicator, then there is a periscope view for attacking shipping and also for shooting down aircraft.

Controlling the sub is quite simple with self-evident keys described in the inlay card. Messages are given you by the computer along the lines of, enemy shipping movements, imminent aircraft attack and damage reports. The mission is terminated if an enemy ship reaches base, you run out of air or fuel, run aground, use up all torpedoes, or if you are spotted by reconnaissance planes.

CRITICISM

'Of the Pulsonic games, this' was about the best one, thought. Although it couldn't be described as a highly technical simulation, it certainly manages to be fun to play. The radar screen is actually quite



The command centre of Submarine Strike.

Submarine Strike is a sort of simplified version of Hunter-Killer (Protek). You are the captain of a submarine with a mission to destroy as many enemy ships as possible with 10 torpedoes. The enemy has to get ships from Base A to Base B, which show up on the centrally placed radar. A map facility shows the total playing area and relates to the radar's more limited view. Hazards reconnaissance include planes which must be destroyed, enemy air attack, land-based guns, suffocation if submerged too long, running aground in shallows, and sea attack if your torpedoes miss their target. The screens include the map, control room with scanning radar of the immediate area, speed indication, depth, course, torpedo supply, on-board computer effective, with the scanning rotating round, line and recreating the image each time. The depth indicator is rather primitive, merely a sub shape on top of or under the blue water, with a graphic representation of the sea bed. I think this one is worth the price, although it'll never replace Hunter-Killer for the real simulation addict.

'I found this game quite good. It has reasonable graphics and control is not too bad either. Generally, even at £2.99 Pulsonic games seem to be poor value. This is due to the fact that they use so much BASIC and many of them are very dated. However, this one is probably just worth the asking price.

The graphics work quite well, especially the radar, and things happen quite quickly,



Shoot the reconnaisence plane or the game is over.

it's easy to get killed off, especially when twice in a row you are spotted by reconnaissance planes. There is a chance to shoot them down but your gunners seem to take ages to reload after a shot. Plotting your way round the largish area of sea and islands can be enjoyable if you like simula-tions. This is a fairly simple one, but I would think it worth it despite the BASIC programming.

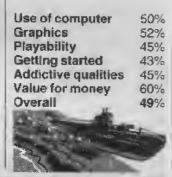
COMMENTS

Control keys: M=map, I=computer, C=change course, S=speed, D=dive, U=surface, P=pan periscope, F=fire, R=reload

Use of colour: average Graphics: reasonable, good radar Sound: poor

Skill levels: 1

General rating: average



It's the Wooluf!

Producer: Crystal Computing Memory required: 16K Retail price: £6.50 Language: machine code Author: Martin Buller

Some time back Virgin Games released a game called Sheepwalk in which you had to guide Rex the sheepdog around and herd the sheep into pen, avoiding various hazards and farm crops which the sheep ate. It wasn't a very good game with slow BASIC programming and unconvincing animals. It's the Wooluff is a very similar idea, and somewhat better looking.

The screen is dissected by a river towards the bottom with a bridge crossing to the top two-

thirds. At the start of each game the 10 sheep are 'floating' about on the bottom righthand corner. First they must be herded along to the left and over the bridge. Being sheep and somewhat brainless, they will fall into the river and drown it you're not careful. Once over the bridge, your dog must get them safely into the pen at the top right. The landscape in the top section is heavily wooded and the sheep wandering into the trees tend to get stuck or lost. The other problem is that the woods are prowled by a red wolf who eats sheep

Each sheep safely herded into the pen is returned to the game for the next 'life'. After four goes, all the sheep are returned for the next stage, but trees appear below the river and attract the wolf, and everything starts moving faster too. Although the sheep drown, your sheep dog is a better swimmer, and he can be moved around the screen very

as well. Unfortunately there's nothing he can do to frighten off the wolf, so it's as well to keep the sheep out of the trees where they are most vulnerable. When a sheep falls into water a big SPLASH flashes across the screen, and between games the Wooluf winks salaciously at you.

CRITICISM

'This sheepherding game is a lot better than the Virgin one of last year in several ways. The graphics look better and the game moves much faster, The sheep resemble summer clouds on legs and your dog at least looks like a dog, although the speed at which he can zoom about the screen seems a little unrealistic! Unfortunately, I was convinced at first that the woolut was really a brown cow - until it ate a sheep. The woolly jumpers in this game are reasonable in their movements and prove easier to herd than in Sheep-



ff's the Wooluf!

cow. It's easier to try and get one sheep at a time over the bridge and up to the pen, but if you get it stuck in the trees, you may just as well say Baa Baa to it! The colours tend to overwrite each other, for example, if you take the dog into the river he turns green and the surrounding river turns black. I think this is likely to appeal more to the younger player, although it is quite hard and is reasonably playable.

The graphics are all rather small, but quite detailed, overall it looks a bit primitive. The game will get boring very quickly, despite the increases in playing speed, because there isn't really much to do. I thought this was a poor offer-

ing from Crystal.

COMMENTS

Control keys: N/M up/down, Z/X left/right



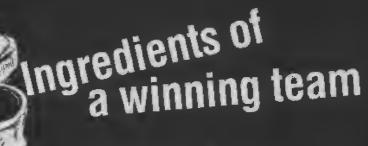
Summer clouds on legs-and brainless with it.

walk. But at the end of the day this isn't a really exciting game, and to be honest, I was surprised that Crystal should have brought it out. I've come to think of them as rather more sophisticated than this game."

After the sophistication of games and programming that Crystal have become known for, it seems very odd to me that they should have released a game like this, nevertheless. it is a change from the usual shoot 'em up, and it is quite 'friendly'. The sheep react very sheepishly, as you would expect, the dog (probably a collie) is obtained. collie) is obviously extremely fit and looks as though he's being supercharged. The wooluf is twice the size of the dog, which is unrealistic, and looks more like a Hereford Joystick: mpme Keyboard play: responsive, but oddly laid out keys in a straight line Use of colour: average Sound: average Skill levels: progressive difficulty (speed and extra treesi Lives: 10 sheep General rating: may appeal to younger players, a bit lacking in content and not very

addictive.

Use of computer	48%
Graphics	55%
Playability	54%
Getting started	60%
Addictive qualities	48%
Value for money	45%
Overall	44%



Talented people of all ages and a variety of backgrounds seem to be drawn towards the business of producing highly imaginative micro computer games that we all enjoy so much. Michael Broomfield went to Bath to meet Malcolm Evans, former micro processor scientist, and his programming team at New Generation Software. There he discovered the ingredients required to produce a game like the company's latest hit, Trashman.



It is astonishing how an indus-try as young as the Microcomputer games business is so rich in talent. But almost as surprising is the variety of talented people from all types of backgrounds and age groups. What they do share in common, however, is an allconsuming interest in micrecomputers and, for those involved in programming, a desire to write games which are better and better

This variety in talent is reflected perfectly in New Generation Software, who are lucky enough to have three exceptional programmers of totally different backgrounds with their own unique styles

Maicoim Evans, whose latest creation is the exciting and hilarious hit game Trashman. is the founder of New Genera-tion Software, Paradoxically, perhaps: Malcolm has a backround in hardware. He has a So in electronics from Portsmouth Polytehonic, and after graduating he was employed by Marconi for 11 years on spacecraft design. But by the mid 1970s Malcolm's career was gradually heading lowards computers, After Marhéadino

coni he worked for Smith's Aviation at Basingstoke, coordinating research for computer-based engine controi. He also wrote test programs for the hardware he designed. Then in 1979 he moved to Bristol as a microprocessor scientist with Sperry Gyroscope: Through appointment he became familiar with the technology used in the earliest home computers,

Because of this interest in April 1981 Malcolm's wife bought him a birthday present that was to change his life - a ZX 81, which completely hooked his imagination. By November of that year he had written his first computer

On the other hand, another of New Generation's prog-rammers, **Paul Bunn**, is only He left school with seven O-levels and decided not to continue his studying because, as he say, 'A-levels are boring and he wanted to write

After being given an Atari for Christmas two and a half years ago Paul has been fascinated by computers. At school he did O-level computer science - the course included both history

and the theory of computer, His atari, which Paul has always considered to be the best microcomputer on the market, was very useful in his studies. In fact it helped him complete a pontoon program and a maths education program for his project.

When he was still only 15 years old Paul replied to an advertisement in a computer magazine asking for help in writing a book on the Atani. In fact he was invited to write it all himself. The book, Making Most of Your Atari, published by Interace, included all his programs written to that date. 14 games in all in basic plus a tutorial about some of the points which had not been raised in the Atan manual. The book was very successful and with the royalties Paul was

able to buy a disc drive. Within just one month Paul wrote another book, Games for the Atari, published by Virgin. This had 21 games in basic but with machine code sub-routines. The book was so successful that he was able to buy a modern, a touch tablet, an Alari 800, an SX printer and an interface module. Paul's latest book, Getting Started on

Your Atari, published by Fut-

ura, is in the shops now.

Paul joined New Gneration Software after he saw an advertisement in the Bristol Evening Post Says Paul, I leapt out of the chair and dialled the number immediately, because it offered everything (

The decision by Malcolm Evans to form New Generation Software was not so spontaneous. Rather than leaping out of his chair Malcolm engaged in a slow thoughtful process which led him nevitably to the setting up of New Generation Software in the city of Bath

Malcolm designed his first game in 3D, really just to see what his ZX 81 could do. Someone suggested that it was good enough to sell, and so by February 19823D Mons-ter Maze was launched. Soon after this Sperry Gyroscope closed down in Bristol and rather than move to Bracknell Malcolm took voluntary redun-dancy and concentrated on computer games. From the outset New Generation and

Malcolm Evans have become synonymous with 3D graphics. of which his second game,



Escape, is a famed example.

From now on things just kept on improving for Malcolm and New Generation Software. In June he obtained his first Spectrum, by November he had written Escape for the machine. This was followed by 3D Tunnel in February and Knot in 3D in April 1983. At about this time Malcolm was joined by his brother Rod. Rod is now the managing director of New Generation Software, thus allowing his brother to concentrate on what he is best at and enjoys — writing games. In September 1983 Corridors of Genon was released and in February of this year what is widely expected to be their best hit to date, the highly imaginative Trashman game was faunched.

New Generation's other programmer is James Day. At 19 years old this is James's first job, and next year he is planning to go to college to read physics and electronics. Already he has developed several games.

Malcolm, James and Paul work very closely as a team, meticultously considering.

Malcolm, James and Paul work very closely as a team, meticulously considering every detail, ensuring highly finished quality graphics. Malcolm believes de-bugging is very important and ensures every sub-routine is thoroughly checked. That's why their games are so polished. After all, the amusement in Trash-



New Generation staff (left to right) | Paul Bunn, Rod Evans (seated), James Day and Malcolm Evans,

realism of the graphics. For example, when the Trashman develops a limp after being bitten by a dog, or when he slows down with the weight of a dust-bin.

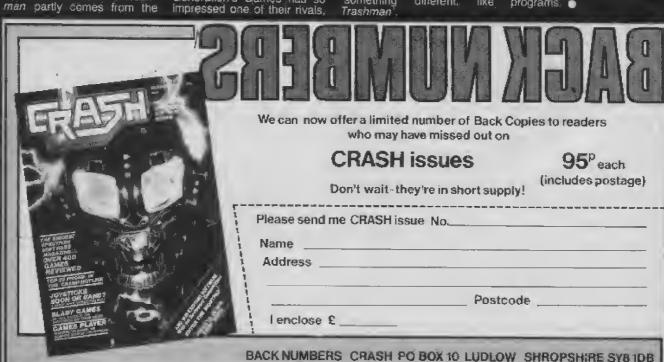
The amusing messages that come on the screen in this game show how much thought has gone into it. That's why Malcolm believes that hardware must improve before he can develop more complex games.

The quality and finish of New Generation's Games has so impressed one of their rivals, Quicksiiva, that they have made an agreement to market all New Generation Games, world-wide, for the Commodore 64,

With recognition like that New Generation's programmers must have a shrewd idea of what makes a successful game. Malcolm says it must have "addictiveness and good presentation'. Paul also thinks addictiveness is essential plus good graphics and sound'. He also thinks a game should be something different. like Trashman'.

So that's the team: Paul, an ambitious teenager, typical of his generation, except for his astonishing aptitude for computers. Malcolm, an electronics wizard who was lucky enough to discover he can make a business around his love of microcomputer programming, and James, soon to go to university but in the meantime an essential part of the team,

All very different, but all determined to write excellent programs.



SPECTRUM'S ADVANCED KEYBOARD



- The LO>>PROFILE professional keyboard is the ultimate upgrade for your Spectrum. By replacing its existing keyboard with a high quality LO>>PROFILE, you give this world-beating computer the keyboard it deserves.
- The LO>>PROFILE is a full size QWERTY keyboard with full-travel positive-action keys for super-fast entry of programs and data. Presented in an ultra-modern and robust enclosure, the LO>>PROFILE is elegantly styled and is inclined forwards for convenient operation.
- Featuring a full size space bar with dedicated numeric and curser keypad the LO>>PROFILE increases the number of keys from 40 to 53. A combination of clearly labelled, sculptured and height-adjusted keys aids the advance to fault-free touch-typing.
- Advanced Memory Systems have established an excellent reputation for product reliability and prompt delivery. This product has been tested to an impressive 20,000,000 depressions per key and AMS offer a full one year guarantee:

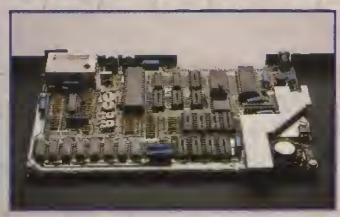


£49-95
plus £2.50 p&p (VAT inclusive)

THE LO>>PROFILE PROFESSIONAL FROM ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LIMITED.

Fitting your Spectrum computer board into the LO>>PROFILE keyboard is easy. All you need is a screwdriver to secure the board onto the base of the keyboard enclosure using the mountings provided. The LO>>PROFILE is compatable with all Spectrum add-ons.

If not available from one of our 200+ dealers then fill in the coupon and we will send you a LO>>PROFILE with our full no-quibble money-back guarantee. Or phone 0925 602690/62907 for instant Access or Visa orders.



£2.50 p	&p (VAT inc	husive)			at £49.95 plus my credit card.
Card N					☐ Barclaycard ☐ Access card
Signan Name	ne			Date	
Addre	5 8		P	oslcode	
TVC	vanced Mer oodside Tecl een Lane, Aj	mology Ce	ntre,	WA4 51	1G

E·N·I·G·M·ACan you break the code?











CONTROL

ACCEPT?

REJECT?

ACCEPT?

REJECT?

ENIGMA is a new type of computer game. In most games you have a set of rules. In these games it is the other way round. The game will be over when you discover the rule by which it is being played. The computer will accept or reject cords – your objective is to discover the rules. There are five rules in all - but don't be discouraged - the games can be solved - if you have enough imagination and perseverance.

Available on cassette with full instructions for the BBC 'B', Electron and Spectrum machines, at £9.95 including VAT, post and packing. When you've solved all the five games return the cassette with £4 to us and we'll send you another.

Dealer Deals Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED Access card holders ring 01-289 2188 24 hours.

To Dealer Deals Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London W	C2H 7ED
Please state machine	Please rush me an Enigma cassette.
Lenclose a cheque/P.O. for £9.95 payable to Dec	pier Deals Ltd or debit my
Access card No.	Signature
Name	Address
	Postcode

© Certain Advertising Ltd 81-930 1612

The Dungeon Builder

GRAPHIC ADVENTURE SYSTEM SPECTRUM 48K

The Dungeon Builder is a highly sophisticated program enabling machine-code graphic adventures to be written quickly and easily, even by those who have no programming experience at all. When creating your adventure you can choose from 1600 possible locations which are visually displayed on an octagonal lattice. The program gives you the facility to illustrate your chosen locations if you wish. A separate "game-maker" program is provided which enables stand-alone games to be made that will run on Spectrums without "The Dungeon Builder" being present.

A fully illustrated 100 page instruction book is provided with the program. The program may be used to write adventure for

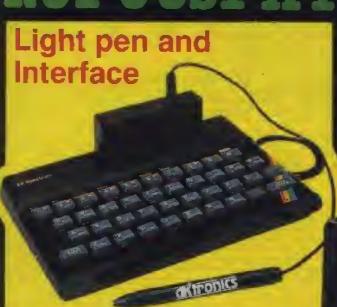
the program. The program may be used to write adventures for commercial use and no royalty fees are required.

"The Dungeon Builder" is available from larger branches of Boots, Lightning Records and Tapes, and good computer shops. You may also order direct from us by sending a cheque, P.O., or your Arcase number. Access orders may be placed by obone your Access number. Access orders may be placed by 'phone.

Price £9.95 inc. V.A.T.

Please send "The Dungeon	Builder"	Cost
Name	paj	£ 9.95 > 0.50
Address	Tota	1 10.45
Access Number (if applicable)		3

NOT JUST A PRETTY FACE!



designed specifically for your Spectrum and works down to pixel level for complete accuracy.

Now you can produce high resolution illustrations with the 16 pre-defined instructions, selected from the screen controlled menu. Change colour, border, paper, ink. Draw circles, arcs, boxes or lines. You can fill in objects with colour, insert text

or draw freehand, save and load completed or partially completed screens onto and from a tape and with a 48K Spectrum retain screens in memory and animate.

You can also use the machine codes in your own programmes for selecting from a menu, playing games etc. (all entry points supplied).

The interface fits neatly into position and comes complete with software cassette.

£19.95

dironics

Please rush me the following	
Light pen and interface(s)	
Please add post and packing £1.25	
enclose cheque/PO/Cash for	
or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.	-
	1
Signature	-
Vame	- 0
Address	_

dironics

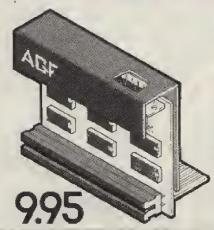
DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ, Telephone: [0799] 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

The Spectrum Connection

AGF

BAEAKTHAOUGH

MAIL ORDER



AGF Joystick Interface II for Spectrum or ZX81

Now the AGF Interface If Is even better value. Since we pioneesed the cursor-key interface in October 1982 there are now over 100 games or usility programs with either the AGF option or cursor key controlled — that makes it unbeasable at this new low price.

Still incorporating the all important rear expansion connector which means other peripherals can be connected at the same time Le Rain Packs, Printers, Speech Units exaid of course the key replication principle used guarantees this will never conflict electrically with any other add-ond. When you feel like upgrading to a more flexible joystick system you can claim 12.6% off the purchase price of our Programmable laterlace.

All AGF Joystick interfaces will work with any industry standard joysticks using 9 pin 'E' plugs -- including Quick-Shot II and the new Trackbell controllers.

Don't settle for less (4,4,1,1,1 choose AGF

Joysticks

The choice is yours. The standard DuickShot is excellent value morprorating section cops for sure-footed precision and a comfortably contoursed handle with a conventient top firing button, plus conventional button in the base.

Four fact of cord refiningtes in the industry standard 9-pin "O" plug for compatibility with our interfacet or direct connection to a selection of home micros.

The new QuickShot Is has improved styling with a trigger type firing control as well as the top firing botton and a troader base for greater aution stability. The rapid fire switch, which allows a conditious stream of Shells where normally a button press is regulated for each one, is located in the base for easy accession use.

Gord length and termination is as the standard QuickShot controller



QuickShot



discount off our Programmable Interface-valid 1 year on orders over £18

free m/c arcade game with 15t 100 orders

Plasse allow up to 28 days from receipt of your order although we not elly despetch from stock within 7 days. All AGF products are guaranteed for 12 months and are supplied on a 14 day money back undertaking. AGF Hardware, Bögnor Regls, West Sussex. Telephone. (0243) 823337.

_	Sp.	ectrum .	DHIY
FROM: 6	IR/MRS/MISS		
ADDRESS			
LENGLOSI	A CHEQUE/POSTAL OROER PAYABLE TO AGE HA	ROWARE FOR E	
SEND INQ	STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT.C.		
FREEPOST	F, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 98A		
QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	AGE JOYSTICK INTERFACE II	9.95	
	QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK	9.95	
	QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK	11,95	
ONE	DISCOUNT VOUCHER IF ORDER EXCEEDS £18	FREE	
Henr	da El avidadotaria el	THE REST OF	



Each month I'll be choosing the best letter from the postoag, and as well as publishing it. I'll send the writer £12 worth of software of his or her choice (it can be two cassettes as long as they come within the £12). I've had to grovel on bended knee to the editor for this, so you'd better be grateful!
Send your letters to Lloyd Mangram, CRASH Forum, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB. I can't promise to print exerciting that comes in here were specific exercises. everything that comes in because space is precious (I'm told) but I'll do my best.

It's been very tough to choose a letter this month. I was a bit alarmed when I saw the mailbag after issue one, but this is ridiculous. I mean - like how many trees are you cutting down out there to write to me? Seriously, though, I'm overwhelmed – and so is the Ludlow Post Office! Keep your letters coming, and you don't really have to grovel to win. But as I was saying, it's been a tough one this month with so many excellent writers to choose from. In the end, and because he's obviously a Lioyd Mangram champion. this offering from lan Foster gets my vote this month (this should get you all grovelling again!).

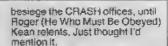
titles will be last year's old titles. (If you understand this, you know

Dear Lloyd,
Friday the 16th came and went
with no sign of CRASH, there
was still nothing a week later.
What had happened? Had Lloyd
been done in by Roger Kean
because he was fed up with is more than me!) Now dob't get me wrong, I'm not against this plethora of good games, quite the opposite,, but I just wonder, with so many marvellous titles being released, persistent grovelling and persistent grovelling and because his knees were wearing out the carpet? Was Lloyd in shock after being given a pay rise (no such luck – LM)? Was Lloyd CRASH's bank whether tans will be more selective and excellent games otherwise worthy of purchase may fall by the wayside - and with them, the companies, It's going to be an interesting year I reckon, what with Parker and Atari balance not able to withstand the balance this generosity? Had the strain of this generosity? Had the Lloyd's real identity of Lord Lucan finally been discovered? Had the CRASH team been carried off bringing out games at prices I believe to be prohibitive for most British gamers, Okay, so they should be of high quality, and may be the definitive Pac Man, Pole Position or whatever, but then, so after spending weeks trying to get Ziggy out of Doomsday castle? In short, had CRASH crashed? are a lot of British produced games. were answered when, on the 29th, the 'New Look' CRASH 3 arrived -

There seems to be a myth that American programmers produce the best games, but I recken that our boys can give the Yanks a run for their money any time. Some quick points to end on.

Did you catch that fuss about Ship of Doom in the Sun? Considering the age of the game, I would hardly call that a journalistic scoop. There's too much interference already in cinema, TV and video. It would be a sad day if censorship controls reared their ugly heads in the software industry. Did I win a Doomsday Castle from one of your competitions – I received a copy the other day without a cover note and I hate mysteries?

By the way, if you're stuck for a choice as to who lo award the £12 to, then just bear in mind that should [be honoured enough to receive it, then I shall immediately investigate a 'Give Our Lloyd a Pay Rise' campaign with flying pickets descending in droves to



lan Foster, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire PS. Great covers from Oli,

Fraid that issue was a bit late, due to a change of distribution CRASH will now be arriving on the news-stands at the end of every month. I'm sure most of the software houses think this will be an Interesting year. However, Atari prices are based on programs which have largely been put together here in britain it's not as though they're importing expensively produced American programs. My personal opinion is that they're out of their minds at that price, but a few of the British software houses seem to be upping their prices too

Yes, you did win a copy of Doomsday Castle. The luss in the Sun and elsewhere was daft. But journalists are noted for knowing very little about anything (apart from pubs), so you can't blame them for thinking it was all jolly exciting stuff. As for the censorship, it looks as though it's here really. But how it will work heaven knows! Can you imagine a board of cassette censors sitting down to play a 200 location adventure to find out what's in it?

Thanks for the support, Ian. You see how grovelling can make you a winner in life! LM



SOFTWARE PRAISE

AngRAm UNDERPHIP

Dear Mr Mangram, You appear to have been highly praised by computer owners for your positive and outstanding attitude. but no comment has yet been passed by computer software companies. You provide just what everyone needs and the service you offer is excellent. As software is quickly dated, prompt reviews are important as a fair and unbiased way of felling the public about our products. This fairness is enhanced by the novel idea of three reviewers to one game. Your confinement to one computer and the lack of listings leaves ample space for reviews and a useful

reference section.
This quantity gives plenty of choice, which means that customers really can be sure they're getting the best. Well done!

Yours sincerely, George Lubega, Digital Dexterity, Leeds

IN TOTAL SUSPENSE

Dear Crash, I am totally impressed and dazzled with your extremely commendable effort of a magazine. There is, however, one stight snag: — why is CRASH so late in coming to our part of the world (Kent), when a larger place like London receives it earlier? We seem to be kept in the dark and total suspense for two weeks.

In issue 3 you reviewed that brilliant game Pi-balled, but I don't think it was given justice, 82% is quite high, but in my view not high enough.

Also I think, and so do most of my triends who buy CRASH, that advertisements are taking it over. which is a deep shame. Before I buy a game I check to see if you. have reviewed it, but if CRASH is filled with advertisements not so many games can be reviewed. Calculation: nearly one-third is formed from advertisements Paul Granville, Maidstone, Kent

PS. Terminal Man is Brill!

The time of the month at which a magazine starts to appear in your newsagents depends very heavily on the wholesaler your newsagent goes through for his stock. In very big cities like London, there is an extremely efficient and fast service to the shops, not quite so fast away from the cities. CRASH usually appears three to four days ahead

moment, enjoying a boom period with a flood of titles every month. The problem is, in both cases, that there are a lot of quality titles coming out each month and it is all the average buyer can do to keep up with current titles. With comics, people just haven't got enough money left for back issues, so the market is stagnant. I would say that a similar situation could arise with software. In CRASH 3, for example, there are eight new titles I would like but there is no way really I can afford that many each month, as well as collecting the 25 or so older titles from last year, or earlier this year. So if one just concentrated on getting last year's

titles, then, by the time you've

acquired them, this year's new

gibbering by men in white coats

All these questions and more

improvement - the actual contents are still damn near perfect. Well

Seriously though, as an old togey of 23 who's never been in an arcade in his life and who has

only been gaming since Christmas, I would like to point out

an interesting analogy between the current software scene a la

Both industries are, at the

Spectrum and American comics.

new in the sense of the paper,

which was a welcome

worth the walt, I say.





of the official 'on sale' date in London, whereas it's common enough to find it appearing three to four days after that date in country ares. Can't comment on Pi-Balled – as you say, 82% is quite high, very high by our standards.

standards.

As to advertising, you are right;
about one-third of CRASH is
taken up with ads. Most
magazines have a ration of between two-third and one half for advertising. Alternatively, they say how many editorial pages there will be and then the rest will all be advertising, the bigger the mag gets the more ads there are in it. At CRASH we decided to be heavily editorial-based and keep the ratio, so should there be significantly more ads in future, there will also be more pages to read. LM

MISSED OUT?

Dear Lloyd Why is the March issue No 2 and The April issue No 4? Have I missed out on No 3? I think CRASH is excellent and would not want to miss a copy. Martin Jones, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

No you haven't missed out, Martin, but the layout artist has he's missing a linger on the left hand, which must account for his strange method of adding up. The way he counts it goes: 1 - 2 - 4 - 4



RECORD JET

Dear CRASH, I know you will not believe me, but my mother can youch for me, I have just scored 257,260 points on level 19 of Lunar Jetman. Last I saw the missile needed 26 or 27 laser hits to destroy it. Is this a

Vincent Wooll, Merrion, Dyfed. Of course we believe you,

Vincent. My mother vouches for me all the while . . .

LM

IS THIS A RECORD?

Dear CRASH. Nowadays preise for software houses is few and far between, but I feel I must write in total praise and admiration for Quicksilva. not only do they produce the highest quality games for the Spectrum, but they are faithful to their public. A few months back I humble wrote to them on such trivial matters t thought I would receive no attention. But only one week later I got a reply by first class post signed by Ms. S Clifton, which said that the software manager was away, but as soon as he came back he would be troubled by her to pass comment on my letter. Astounded, IO eagerly awaited a reply. Lo and beyold a letter fully commenting on mine was sent, this time signed by the 'big boss' himself. After this 1 continued a correspondence with Ms. Clifton for four more letters, all of which she answered personally. I can't put into writing the respect I have for Quicksilva in an age when letters are replied to with printed sheets and advertising blurbs. Congratulations to Quicksilva for remaining faithful to their customers

Jason West, Orpington, Kent.

PS. In April's issue a Mr. Higginson asked if one million plus points on Zoom was a record. Well, Jim, it isn't - a record is a round black thing with a hole in the

Thank you for putting us straight, Jason, Mr Higginson – now you kaaw.

IS THIS A BLACK ROUND THING WITH A HOLE IN THE MIDDLE?

Dear CRASH and readers, In the third issue a Mr Holman stated he had got on to level 13 of Lunar Jetman. This is nothing! My friend knows of a boy who has got on to level 20. The aliens are

overwhelmingly terrible.

'Kids at our school have got on to level 32 on Chuckie Egg. Another person got 93 cups on Tranz-Am and did over half a million miles! Another person has completed 75% of Jet Set Willy. We keep asking him for the secrets but he never tells us. I would be pleased to ehar of other hi-scores

Kukee Khan, W. Knighton,

PS (*approximately), PPS, I think your mag is brill.

Good grief! Who are all these people you know? As for Tranz-AM, it might be interesting for readers to know just how many major services did the vehicle require to do that distance? 1.88

PHEENIX SOUND

Dear Editor, I would like to correct your review of Pheenix in the Living Guide of the April issue. For people who get bored with listening to the music you can stop it and the scrolling stars and get straight on to the game by presing the fire button or SPACE. This should make the game less annoying and

more addictive. Your magazine is brill fantastic, just more than words can say. Keep it up. I would be grateful if you could review Space Station Zebra, Mugsy and Psytron as none of the local computer shops have these games

Simon Webb, North Bransholme, Hull.

Thanks for the tip on Pheenix. Space Station Zebra got done last issue, Psytron's CRASH SMASH this one, and Mugsy isn't released at the time of writing —next month with luck. LM

CHEQUERED CRASH

Dear CRASH, On the subject of reviews, I would like to complain about the negative attitude shown by your reviewer of Chequered Flag (May issue). It is obvious that he/she was playing the game on his/her own as he/she wrote, 'There is no competition spirit in it.' The whole point of Chequered Flag is to beat the fastest lap time, ie, race against time. The excitement of the game can be increased if several friends come



along and have a competition. The Overall percentage should have been far higher than 71%. Also, your reviewer failed to notice that the game can be played with a joystick. It can be played with any joystick so long as the interface is Sinclair ZX 2. The rest of your reviews were excellent and, I am glad to say, a joy to read. Keep up the superb work! Richard C. Leslie, Durblane, Perthshire.

You're quite right of course, helshe, shelhe and helshe were playing on their (non-discriminatory) him/her-selves, which may account for the medium high satisfaction rate afforded. For myself, I think Chequered Flag is pretty good, but as I have absolutely no friends, I'm obviously missing out on the competitive fun side of the game. Must try and meet people more.

ATIC ATAC-ERS

Dear CRASH, On reading the April issue I saw the first of what will be many letters on Atlc Atac. Stuart Mitchell wrote that he thinks he may be one of the first people to crack this game. Well, Stuart, at 72% your score is still a little low. I have reached 99% on five occasions. If CRASH or anyone else can tell me how to get the extra one per cent l'il be an extremely happy Atic attacker. J. Marsay, Scarborough.

A mysterious fellow who calls himself 'Eye of the Night' claims, in our new Playing Tips section, that the percentage has nothing to do with the score in Atic Atac. And this makes sense; the percentage indicates the number







of rooms entered during playing the game. You may well argue that to get through successfully with the least possible percentage actually indicates a better result than a higher percentage, As to that extra one per cent – there's obviously a room and a half you haven't visited each time –or 99% is top

marks. LM

WHICH SPECTRUM?

Dear CRASH Your magazine is wonderful, sensational, etc...

Could you tell me, please, how can you tell if your Spectrum is an issue 1, 2 or 3? I think it has something to do with the colour of the sticker on the back. I have a blue sticker.

Mark Simmons, Ety, Cardiff.

Mark, it has little if anything to do with the colour of the sticker. It depends rather largely on when your Spectrum was bought. What is important is the serial number is important is the serial number of your model. Any serial number before DOI 136480 or before 001 354000 is an issue 2 Spectrum. Anything after either of these numbers is an issue 3, In general, the differences aren't important. except in that issue 3 Spectrums read the keys in a different way, which makes some games programmed on or for a series 2 a little odd to control on a series 3. Most software houses have now taken these differences into account.

YOUNG REVIEWERS

Dear CRASH. I would like to ask why don't you have a young person reviewing some of the games features in your magazine? This would help readers because they would have an idea what different age groups

thought of a game. A game may interest a child more than an adult and therefore they will have a

different opinion.
I saw a TV programme where a 13-year-old boy in America worked for a computer magazine. Every so often they sent him some programs. He would review them at home and then tell the editor what he thought of them. Why don't you at CRASH try the idea?



It might help younger readers who are buying games Simon Beards, Newport, Shropshire.

As a matter of fact we have quite a lew young reviewers, Simon. Our two principal in-house arcade reviewers are 17 and 19 years old, but we also send games out to three other youngsters aged 12 to 15, and they tell us what they think of LM

TOO SLOW

Dear CRASH,

I must complain about how slowly you review games. I think it was in February you stated that you could not review Atic Atac because you didn't have a copy. I had a copy in November, And in the April edition you gave a preview of Jet Set Willy and I got my copy four or five weeks ago and I had found all 60 rooms within 24 hours, so you can't make the excuse that you need to review it fully later. Why do you take so long? Apart from that, how come Zaxxan got more than 30%? Also, Mr Wimpy, Hunchback, Atic Atac and Punchy do not work with the Curran Microspeech. I thoroughly enjoy your magazine. Mark Powell, Warrington, Cheshire.

Mark's letter was much longer and included many items about playing Jet Set Willy, most of which are covered in our Playing Tips section later on in this issue. As to the question of why so long over the reviews -well: firstly, I would say CRASH can claim to be about the first with most games reviews. Obviously some mags do get a review out before either because they are weekly or because they come on sale the week before CRASH, but in the main most of them don't review a fraction of the games we do. The February issue, which stated that a full review of Atic Alac would follow, was on sale on January 13th. It went to the printers on December 19th (Christmas makes a hole in the schedules), its layout was being completed around about December 2nd to 5th, which means that the reviews had to be written by about November 20th approximately the time Atic Atac was released for sale.

The preview pictures of Jet Set Willy were taken from a pre-production copy of Malthew Smith's and not from a sale copy which we could review. CRASH collected it's mail order copies the day after Software Projects took delivery of the first copies, at which point it was reviewed for the last issue.

What you are not taking into account is that if a brand new game arrives at our offices a few days after an issue has finished writing, it won't appear as a review for almost five to six weeks. I might point out that some magazines were still reviewing Terror Daktil 4D as a new game in November last year, when the game came out in early August (i

As to the games you list not working with Microspeech, I don't think enyone in this magazine has

ever said they do. Punchy certainly has speech on it, but that's built into the program. Glad you like the mag though!

DON'T LOOK IN THE BEANO

Dear Lloyd, Congratulations and many thanks to you and your colleagues for finally filling the yawning gap in computer magazines. I unfortunately missed the first issue but found the second and third in W.H. Smiths. The difference in quality of paper and colour is probably the biggest improvement you could have made on issue 2, and it is good to see you putting effort into the magazine's appearance as well as its contents. However, issue 3' does appear tyo be a bit disordered, but perhaps that's because of the additional articles. Maybe you should try to set the news, editorial and letters in a closer section, and keep the regular features in the same place each issue. It's a small point, but with so many different parts it isn't easy to keep track of where you've read, etc. If R.S. Hammond looks to the

Beano for comic strips, then he's looking in the wrong place! Keep the Terminal Man, it suits the the Terminal Man, it suits the magazine well, as long as it doesn't get too silly ("loathing and blood lust!?"). As a comics collector of many years I can assure you Terminal Man is well written and drawn.

Talking about drawing, one thing did annoy me in issue 2, namely the top carloon on page 53 (and 65)! Is this stupid sexism really necessary? Obviously most of your readers are young makes (including me) but this particular type of drawing keeps vicious circles going round and round. Again, it's a small point, but it is all the more noticeable because of the quality of the rest of the magazine. Life imitates art!

48K SPECTRUM £5.50 COMMODORE 64 £6,50



48K SPECTRUM £5.50



48K SPECTRUM £5.50



48K SPECTRUM £5.50



48K SPECTRUM £5.50



OR DIRECT FROM Incentive Software Ltd, 54 London St, Reading RG1 4SQ (0734) 591678





Which only leaves me to mention the reviews themselves Exclient! Witty and clear, they are enjoyable and informative to read. Please don't ever be afraid read. Please don't ever be afraid of slamming a bad program. Pour encourager les autres, I linink, Keep the three personal comments and the rating system. Again, the effort put into this shows clearly. It is good that you aren't just regurgitating the cassette inlay (and that it comes under criticism too). under criticism too).

Keep articles on programmers and software houses coming, but try not to succumb to their hype. Eye of Night, Purley, Surrey.

I must say (well, I'm paid to say things like this) that issue 3 (the one that was called 4 in error) was rather jolly looking. It's considered normal, or aesthetic or something anyway, to divide a magazine up into clearly defined sections so that everyone always knows where everything is. Of course, to a large degree that happens with CRASH a well. But as reviews are our main staple, it was thought it would be boring to have a lump of them with other, smaller, lumps either side or something like that. So an early decision was made to muddle it all up. And that muddle -er, decision – is still operating now When I put your point about 'disorderliness' to the CRASH art department I was told that if I cared to ahve a go laying out the magazine they would be only too happy to let me, but my desk is only three foot by two : . . It seems that something called 'pagination makes life difficult, that and the lact that every advertiser wants to be on a right-hand page, facing editorial and within the first 10 pages. Life just isn't easy, is it? LM

STEERING OFF THE ROAD

Dear CRASH I am writing to tell you and warm others of a bogus software company that is ripping off loads of people! The company, called Spirit Software, placed an advertisement in Personal Computer Games magazine In their February and March issues Finding this to be an interesting idea and a good version of Atari's Pole Position game, I decided to send off for it. After four weeks were up I received a letter stating how sorry they were because they had received faulty steering wheel mouldings from their supplier and the game would be delayed until 12th March.

Fair enough, I thought, but three weeks later nothing had arrived. I phoned up the company to enquire but I was greeted with an

answering machine and that was that. A week later I phoned PCG and was fobbed off with the excuse that Spirit Software are a bogus company and many people had phoned them to complain They said it wasn't PGS's fault and nothing could be done. They know about the answering machine and they think the owner has disappeared!

£9 of my hard-earned cash was wasted and nothing can be done. All I can do now is never trust mail order again unless it is a well-known company. Can he be traced and brought to justice? JU. Johnson, Rugeley, Staffs.

From a review point of view, we also contacted **Spirit Software**, and we too received the reply that faulty mouldings had caused a delay in the game and steering wheel. As a magazine, it is a little difficult to be sure that a customer who wishes to advertise is bona fide, or that he won't go bust next week. There is a customer protection scheme for mail order companies, or those offering sale by mail order, but sadly, it isn't usually enforced by magazines, and often it's difficult to do so. As to bringing the owner of Spirit Software to justice, the answer is technically 'probably', practically 'hardly likely'. People like Spirit Software are frankly a pain in the '**as all they do is give British software innovation a bad name We would be very interested to hear from any other readers who have sent money to Spiril Software for their Formula One and Steering Wheel.

A BIT OF BOVVER

Dear CRASH, would just like to talk about a bug I found in Artic's Bear Boyver. ! haven't yet seen anyone mention it as Bear Bovver seems to have a reputation for being an almost impossible game with the characters so big.

The bug occurs in sheet five. You can't die – the other bears just walk straight through you. Bear Bovver has around eight to 10 sheets (I wasn't really counting) Now for all you eager Bear Bovver lans who are just aching and dying to know the identity of the star guest after Jetman, who sar guest are Jernan, who appears in sheet three – well sorry, but there isn't one. It just goes through the sheets and back round again. What a disappointment to such a great game – or is it that I've got a dud tape? Will someone out there tell me please, has someone seen the next guest star? I've got to know. Also, come on CRASH, let's

have some reviews on Moon Buggy by Anirog, Moon Alert by Ocean and Troop-a-Truck by Rabbit. This, to my mind, is about the best game in the arcades and I need to play it at home, but which

one is best? Let's have more competitions too! Michael C. Shepherd, London

Okay, Bovverites, let's here it for Michael, Moon Buggy, by Visions, was reviewed last issue, Anirog's version this month, Moon Alerthasn't been seen yet, and Rabbit's Troop-a-Truck is fab on the Commodore but not yet ready for the Spectrum, David Lewis of Rabbit tells me it shouldn't be long now, and they are trying to crem in as much detail as possible. Pity they won't be able to get the same great sound track going though.

GARBLED MESSAGE

Dear CRASH, Congratulations on your excellent magzine – it's easily the best buy for Spectrum games players. However, I would like to see more adventures reviewed, and if possible a feature on Digital Fantasia

Oilver Frey's illustrations are fantastic, especially the Kong pictures in the March issue. I am pleased that you have plenty of competitions each month, lacking from many magazines, and that

the prizes are very attractive.
In reply to Steve Turner's
inquiry as to which games we
would like to see in future, I think complex artificial intelligence programs - particularly adventures - show the way forward. Perhaps Melbourne House will continue their progress in this field, starting with Sherlock

I would like to inform Chris Passey, a reviwer of Missile Command games in the Run It Again feature (April), that the garbled mess of large print, which appears 'after about 6 levels' of Anirog's excellent Missile Defence, is in fact your present score, which appears al the top of the screen when you beat the hi-score. Despite his mistake, I wholly agree with his review, it is one of my favourile games, incidentally, after level 8 there is a bug because all subsequent attack waves are called level 9. I have reached level 19 (I counted them) with a score of 3,622 -- it is so incredibly fast that each wave lasts only a few seconds.

tain Templeton, Chesham Bols, Amersham, Bucks.

As you will have noticed by now, lain, CRASH is including more adventure reviews as we go along. We'll look into the Digital Fantasia leature idea, Chris Passey has just left the office with a red face (he puts it down to the effort of climbing the stairs).

THE TEBBIT

Join the magical quest for the clusive monetarist dream, in which you, a humble Tebbit must seek the assistance of Magdalf and Tomkin-Gee to find and defeat the feroclous (and balding) Scarg.

COMMODORE 64, 48K SPECTRUM, 46K + ATARI 25.50 Inc pap

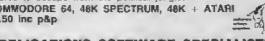




DENIS

A zany political adventure in which you take the role of Denis Thatcher striving to avoid Maggie and all your favourile political tigures to escape from the political jungle.

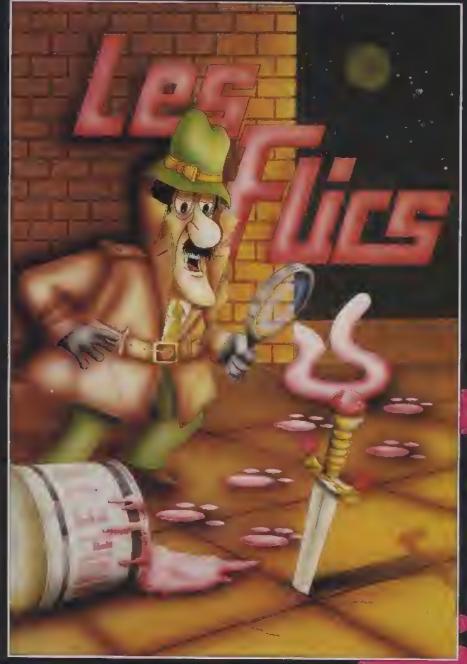
COMMODORE 64, 48K SPECTRUM, 48K + ATARI £5.50 inc p&p



APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

8 St Pauls Road, Peterborough PE1 3DW (0733-48145)

Allo? Ah ahm Unspected Cleudeau of the Sureté...





ah neu eggsactley weut yew are eup tew, beceuse that ees mei jeub. Ah neu yew are geuing tew

trah en steal a gem steun in mei care beut eet weel naught be eezee mei frend. eau neau, me and mei treusty servant Kaolin weel be tryin to steup yew.

Not eaunly zat, beut Les Flics, the treu gend'armerie eunder mei commant weel be out en force, so, you foel, you 'ave neo chance aggenst Cleudeau.................



You control that Pink character with the tail in your quest for the Purple Puma, a priceless gemstone, avoid the Police cars and enter the buildings, evading Gendarme Kaolin (disguised as a chef) and of course Cleudeau himself.

Pick up the items as you find them, we leave you to find out what they do!

Bon Chance



Arcade Adventure For Spectum 48K

Items to collect:

Mask

























ARCADE ADVENTURE FOR SPECTRUM 48K



ORC ATTACK-Can you survive...?

CREATIVE SPARKS

Your castle is under slege.
from the vite Orc hordes.
They mount a frenzied attack,
scaling the castle walls
with ladders, firing their

lethal crossbows,
To defend yourself, you hurf rocks from
the parapet onto the Orcs below.
If an Orc reaches you, dagger in hand, you
grab your broadsword and leap to the
attack. Your ultimate weapon is a huge vat of
boiling oil that you mercilessly pour over
the hapfess Orcs.

This brings but a brief respite...out of thin air a Sorcerer appears and you have to pit your wits against his evil spirits. Only after fighting the living dead, the Stone Warts and the Demon Trolls will you be safe.

Orc Attack is available for the Spectrum 48K and any Atari computer. You should find Orc Attack in any major software retailer. (And it carries an offer of a free poster of the original oil painting featured on the pack.)

£6.95

FOR SPECTRUM 48K

GREATIVE SPARKS



Blade Alley

Producer: P.S.S. Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code

Blade Alley is a 3D shoot 'em up with six screens which uses quite simple graphic devices to create the sense of high-speed movement through trenches, over desert plains and so on. The object of the game is to elimb aboard your ion driven interceptor and then shoot out of the sky a variety of enemy craft, saucers, tie lighters and space hoppers as well as

asteroids.
The 3D effect is created in three different ways. First of alt, enemy craft grow bigger as they approach going through what looks like six frames of increasing size, the second device is that everything casts a shadow on the ground, which grows also bigger with approach, as well as defining the apparent height of thecraft above the ground. The third method is that the landscape is created with alternate bars of flashing red and mauve, which give the impression of move-

In all the screens, your craft is seen at the foreground, facing out into the screen. Movement is in eight directions with fire possible while moving. In the first screen you plunge into the trench and are assaulted by tie fighters and saucers. The second is fought out over a plain with hoppers and saucers. The third represents your craft flying between two layers ot some giant space station. In the fourth you are over a plain. with mountains in the background with all four hazards. The fifth screen takes place in outer space without shadows to help you judge height, and the sixth is in a bottomiess trench, again without the help of shadows. Moving from screen to screen is accomplished by shooting down the indicated number of saucers, the indication appearing at the bottom of the screen.

CRITICISM

Blade Alley is a convincing 3D action game which takes some of the themes of Zaxxon like the shadow on the ground which gives you an idea of height. Depth is also enhanced by you seemingly being placed on a hill over which the approaching enemy craft



The first screen of Blade Alley.

appear as they hurtle towards you. The aliens are varied and with a fair amount of detail. The game is playable, quite hard, especially as being a realistic 3D it's difficult to judge the height of enemy craft. The explosions are fairly realistic although not very detailed and they are short lived. The hoppers cope with their bouncing action exceptionally well, and I like the way they are animated. Blade Alley is fun to play — I think the scenery could be improved upon instead of just having the changing colours of the ground, and this would add to the fun. Otherwise it's quite an addictive game with a fair amount of action.'

Blade Alley is a fantastic 3D arcade type game. In my opinion, this is the best ever game from P.S.S., and definitely one of the best arcade games I have seen over the past few months. Shooting down the attackers involves getting your ship at the same height as them, and this is achieved by gauging the distance between yourself and your shadow on the ground, relative to the ettackers. The space hoppers are excellent and the graphics generally are very clever with just the right amount of colusage to create pseudo scenery like the walls and plains. Very addictive and fun to play.

'The title screen during loading is a very accurate representation of the inlay cover, and in many respects the actual game doesn't disappoint either. I thought the effect of 'your' forward movement was only half successful, and the main feeling is that you are stationary in a trench with the enemy dashing up on you. My other niggle is that once into

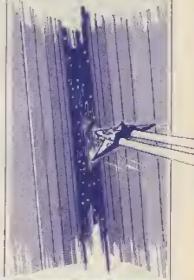
the demo, you can't break out, and each screen is demoed until the fighter is hit by an enemy or an asteroid, which can sometimes take quite a while. But in playng, Blade Alley is action packed and fun. A lot of its involvement is due to the difficulty of learning the knack in judging correct height to hit the enemy, and I think most players are going to find it very addictive.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: top row=up, third row=down, Q to T=left, Y to P=right, bottom row=fire Joystick: Kempston Keyboard play: responsive, and reasonably laid out Use of colour: good Graphics: very good, with effective 3D on several levels Sound: continuous, good Skill levels: 1 Lives: 4 Screens: 6 Features: Currah microspeech compatible General rating: a good to excellent game with plenty of arcade appeal, and a game

which should prove addictive.

Use of computer 82% Graphics 87% 86% B1% Getting started Addictive qualities 89% Value for money 86% Overall 85%





Opposition

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: 48K Retail price: £2.99 Language: BASIC

Opposition is a board game that may be played between two people or one against the computer. It is one of those sort of games at which computers tend to excell. The screen is divided into a board of 40 squares, five high and eight long. Each vertical base is a 'goal' line and vice versa, Each corner square is a 'goal post', so the defensible area is only three squares. Each player takes a turn consisting of a one-square move diagonally or up and down by entering the co-ordinates N, NE, S, SW, etc. You may not move on to an adjacent square to one already occupied by your opponent.

either cheat constantly (which robs the fun) or give up on it quite quickly. It's better to play a human opponent with the same fallabilities as yourself! The graphics are not very wonderful at all, but that's hardly a drawback in a game of this type."

'Played against another human, I found this game to be not bad, but not too good either. The graphics are poor. Not much lasting appeal.'

"After giving you the instructions the final command is 'Put on CAPS LOCK now.' I know this is a simple game and in BASIC but surely the programmer can do better than this? As to the game Itself, it's a simple and quite clever idea, made totally unplayable by the parameters for programming it. In which case, I don't think there was much point doing it in the first place. The computer will always win.'



As it says in the instructions, if attacking, the computer always wins. But you do have a chance to beat if if you are attacking. The second game is played out on a larger board of 70 squares with seven of them occupied by obstacles. Played in the same way the Spectrum, however, defends and only on the back two files. With this game it is possible to type in CHEAT and the Spectrum will make a silly move – you don't get your score if you cheat though. Game three is the same with more obstacles.

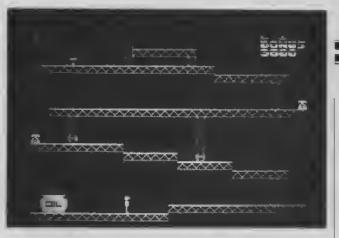
CRITICISM

'Opposition is quite a clever board game, but it's been designed so that the computer is pretty much unbeatable. This being the case you must

COMMENTS

Control keys: compass point abbreviations
Keyboard play: responsivle
Use of colour: limited
Graphics: very poor
Sound: very poor
Skill levels: 3
Features: one player v
computer or two players
against each other
General rating: simple in
concept, too hard in play.

Use of computer	48%
Graphics	15%
Playability	20%
Getting started	45%
Addictive qualities	18%
Value for money	20%
Overail	28%



Wally Kong has its ups and downs-express ones. .

Wally Kong

Producer: Calisto
Memory required: 48K
Retail price: \$5.95
Language: machine
codeAuthor: M.I. Barnard

The Wally of Kong probably refers to the way your man leaps about like a wallaby in this version of the venerable platform game with four screens. On each screen there are generally five platforms each connected with various ladders. The features include lifts, moving platforms, barrels, fireballs and bonus objects.

The object of the game is quite traditional, climb to the top of each screen and rescue the maiden from Kong's clutches. This is done against the clock. Ends of platforms are dangerous in as much as you can fall to your death from them! The game claims to have an amazing 200 skill (speed) levels, but since the slowest and fastest have about the same relationship that you would expect from a game with 9 levels, this seems rather pointless.

CRITICISM

'Wally Kong is a fairly typical 'Kong' game, and not bad either. The graphics and movement are both reasonable, and the man jumps very well. I liked this version but I still feel that the Ocean Kong is the best. This version tends to lack sound.'

I didn't quite know what to make of the graphics in this game. They are clear and bright and reasonably detailed, and yet they still manage to look quite primitive. Your man leaps with gusto, but not while he's moving forward, which is silly. He can't jump near a ladder either, so it's important to time the run up to a ladder rather well. There are other oddities too. If you have

the forward key pressed when a life starts, your man is invisible! But he still dies when a barrel rolls over where he ought to be. The second screen is pathetically simple, while the third with its two lifts is almost impossible because of their speed, it has good points, but it fails to be a very good or playable version."

good or playable version.

'The four screens are fairly copied from the original arcade version, first two screens being easy to clear, while the third is incredibly difficult due to the extreme speed of the lifts. Most of the characters are small and fairly primitive in their drawing. Not the best Kong around. Unlike the other Calisto games I've seen, this one offers a second keyboard option as well as the 'cursers' as they refer to them on the menu – I'm sure the spelling is intended!'

COMMENTS

Control keys: curs(e)rs and dto fire or O/Z up/down, U/I left/right and P to Jump Joystick: Kempston, Protek, AGF Keyboard play: good responses, pity man won't jump while any other key is depressed Use of colour: good Graphics: average to good Sound: poor Skill levels: 200 Screen: 4 General rating: above average 'Kong', despite some programming oddities.

Use of computer	64%
Graphics	57%
Playability	62%
Getting started	74%
Addictive qualities	60%
Value for money	59%
Overall	63%





You won't have time to get toothache with this game, besides which—the mutant toffees are real mean.

Gobstopper

Producer: Calisto Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code Author: Andrew Taylor

Meet a new hero - Spodgo. who resembles a cross between a green snowflake and a Splat. Spodgo has three different screens to survive in this very original arcade game. In the first, you must shoot up the blue coloured gobstoppers, whilst avoiding the uncom-monly intelligent mutant toffees and a purple snake. Spodgo fires in the direction of movement, a sort of unbent paper clip, which kills the gobs-toppers. The toffees cannot be destroyed, and all four gang up to chase you round the screen.

Surviving this stage moves Spodge on to a screen across which three trains move from left to right, one above the other, the middle one being the shorter but faster. A blue path zig zags down the screen blocked by opening and clos-ing gates. The object is to guide Spodgo from the top right to the bottom right of the screen, avoiding the gates, and dodging across the railway tracks between trains.

The third screen Sam the demented ice-cream sales-man hurls endiess supplies of ice-cream cones across the grass at you, and they must be dodged.

CRITICISM

'Gobstopper is a good game. My main criticism is that your here does not move very quickly, and as the screen is

very crowded because of the large graphics, it means hit and run tactics have to be used. Generally the graphics are good but jerky, although the trains move very smoothly. I found the game mildly addictive with joystick play. The keyboard play is terrible.

Gobstopper has nice large graphics, well drawn details as well. The gobstoppers' mouths all move up and down as they float about, the trains are very big and detailed, a pity the wheels don't revolve though. There are nice touches like the cartoon-style strip at the start of the game. and the explosion when you lose a life has a little "pop" written in its centre. Nevertheless. I thought overall it looked a bit childish and is probably intended for younger children despite its difficulty. It is quite hard to play, but once mastered, there is insufficient scope to really be addictive."

I have never seen a game quite like this - it is totally unique. I found the first screen very active, quite hard, but pitched about right so you can

get on to the second after a few minutes' practice. I like the idea of firing paper clips at chewing mouths while being attacked by frenzied toffees. The trains are drawn nicely, but move fairly slowly and make the screen too easy. The third screen is very difficult impossible. graphics are large, colourful and move very well. Great sound. I quite enjoy this game, but I think the addictive qualities will wear off after a few hours' play."

COMMENTS

Control keys: cursors and @to

Joystick: Kempston, Protek, AGF

Keyboard play: responsive, pity about the cursors though Use of colour: good

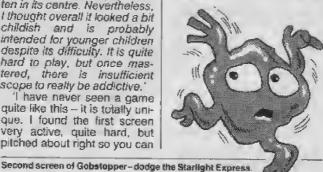
Graphics: very good but a bit ierky

Sound: excellent Skill levels: 1 Lives: 3 Screens: 3

General rating: good.

Use of computer 52% Graphics 68% Playability 70% **Getting started**

68% Addictive qualities 67% Value for money 69% Overall 66%





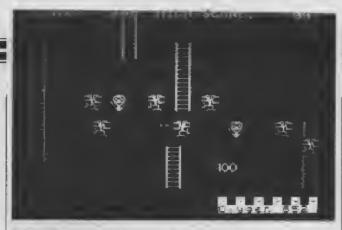
Mummy Mummy

Producer: M.C. Lothlorien Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code Author: Dave Stevens

The cassette inlay has a fairly lengthy explanation of what the game is about, which is just as well, as it isn't very self-evident. What is, however, is that this is a 'Panic' game of platforms, ladders, monsters and hole digging with some very different variations on the theme. The basic story line is: that you are Disoranic, a distant cousin of old Nefertiti, woken up from peaceful pyramidal slumberings by the ghost of Mad Clive, an archaeologist. None of this has much to do with playing the game, but it sets the scene for the antics to come.

To get yourself peacefully reburied again, you must find and read 25 magic cartouches (no, we didn't know what they were either). In this task you are hindered by three types of monster and the ghost of Mad Clive. The first screen shows the pyramid with seven floor levels. You start at the top and can dig holes and build ladders down. Several monsters infest the lower levels. The idea is to entice the monsters to attack you and then dig a hole and bury them. When they're all gone, you get properly inside the pyramid with the whole screen taken up with the seven platform levels, connected with ladders in various positions. New ladders cannot be added. At the base level is a cartouche (still don't know), which must be read before killing off all the monsters in the traditional 'Panic' method. After five cartouches (no, sorry) the door to sarcophagus reveasled. You may then continue on reading cartouches (ah - just got it - dictionary says: scroll ornament, an oval ring containing hieroglyphic names and titles of Egyptian kings, etc. Phewl) or read the door's inscription to pass through when allthe monsters are killed. Got that?

Digging holes too close to other holes may result in rockfalls, plunging you through or trapping you. You cannot fall through a hole as in most 'Panic' games, except in the first screen.



Mummy, Mummy-I've gone and lost my cartouche.

CRITICISM

'It's quite clear that this is a 'Panic' game of a sort, but despite the instructions and game objectives being stated on the inlay card, I couldn't make head or tail of it. A lot of strange things seem to happen, perhaps not surprising inside an ancient pyramid, but confusing in a game. As a 'Panic' it seems pretty easy to kill off the monsters. One thing that puzzled me is that on the first screen I failed to kill off all the monsters before the oxygen ran out (why would a long dead Egyptian king require oxygen?) and yet I still progressed on to the next screen. One reason why I couldn't kill them all off was because having just built a ladder, one monster climbed immediately up it and then pro-ceeded to hover on the top of the ladder with obviously no intention of moving further. The 'Panic' elements are all fairly good, but the attempts to make it ever so different have made it a bit unplayable too.

"This is a "Panic" game in which you must become a mummy! I found this game had large but rather flickery graphics. It was fun to play but seemed to lack something. There were half a dozen keys required to control things, and this removed some of the fun. Noverhaless, this was a "Panic" game which grew on me with the playing."

Even after playing the game for half an hour I was still unsure as to what I was really supposed to be doing - everything was so unclear. This wasn't helped by some funny things occurring, like the moment when I dug a hole in a spot and apparently 'jammed' the monsters up. One on a ladder and one just the other side of the hole, merely moved a character square forwards and then backwards, and con-

tinued doing that with the rest of them following suit until the oxygen ran out. The graphics are nice and large. The keys didn't always respond when pressed. It has some good tunes, which tend to drive you up the wall!

COMMENTS

Control keys: Q/A up/down, I/P left/right, dig D or O, Read carlouche D, O or R, build a ladder D or O, Fill hole F, 1 or SPACE Joystick: Sinclair ZX 2,

Joystick: Sinclair ZX 2 Protek, AGF

Keyboard play: difficult with so many, and not always responsive

Use of colour: above

average

Graphics: quite good, large although flickery, but nice animation detail

Sound: above average

Skill levels: 1 Lives: 4

General rating: average if you can understand it.

Us of computer	60%
Graphics	66%
Playability	55%
Getting started	50%
Addictive qualities	46%
Value for money	55%
Overall	55%
And Assessed to the Control of the C	-



Reviews

Mission Omega

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: 48K Retail price; £2.99 Language: machine code

Mission Omega is a bombthe-city-flat game. Romik did a version for the Spectrum almost two years ago, which was very good. In this version there are several speed selections and you can alter the difficulty by increasing the number of 'enemy aircrafts', number of meteors or the height of the buildings between Ø and 9.

You are flying an aircraft which drops bombs and fires missiles. On each pass the plane gets lower, so the only way to survive is to raze the city's skyscrapers. Meteors and aircraft are the other hazards. You can only have one bomb dropping at a time and one missile in the air at a time.

sion manages to be quite hard to get through. The various difficulty options make it reasonably interesting. With this game I think I would generally recommend it as reasonable value for money, and a reasonably playable game ton."

too. 'Mission Omega plays quite well and may appeal to some players who haven't seen any other version. But I think it is outdated. On top of that, compared to Spectrum games these days, this is pretty simple in graphics and sound. At £2.99, however, it does represent fairly good value, although I would rather pay twice as much and have something like Atic Atac.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: M for missiles, B for bornbs Joystick: none needed Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: fair, but jerky Sound: poor Skill levels: 10 speeds and three variables with 10 options



Genocide rains down from the sky as you fly Mission Omega~could it be the last of its kind?

CRITICISM

'This is the old bomb dropping game – there were games of this type about for other computers over two years ago. That's a long time in this business. Why bring out more now? Even at £2.99 it's poor value – probably not even worth the waste of cassette tape.'

tape.'
I think this is the best of the Pulsonic games I have seen. The game itself is pretty old, and the graphics of this one are jerky and not very well defined, but the game type is quite enjoyable, and this ver-

Lives: 1
Features: 1 or 2 players
General rating: left to be one
of the best of a rather poor
offering.

Use of computer	60%
Graphics	55%
Playability	53%
Getting started	58%
Addictive qualities	45%
Value for money	50%
Overall	54%



Mutant Ant Attack

Producer: Callsto Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code Author: S. Allaway

Your miniaturised laser tank is under attack from marauding ants which have mutated into a super-species. Your mission is to destroy them, wave after wave as they refentlesslyt march towards you bent on your total destruction. So says the inlay. It's a little misleading as it conjures up the idea of animated ants homing in on your tank, which isn't quite what happens.

Mutant Ant Attack is actually a grid game played out on a

CRITICISM

Ant Attack looks very simple at first glance, and indeed the graphics are nothing very special, being small one character sized blocks. But the beauty of the game lies in its simplicity as a grid game. You can fire continuously in any of the four directions, and your worst enemy is usually yourself! Dodging your own missites as well as the ants becomes very exciting. That's just about all there is to the game, but I thought it was enough, and made for a highly addictive game. A (good) frustrating game. A (good) frustrating point is that a line of ants changes direction if one gets whijch means Your strategies, carefully planned, can all go awry. I liked it a lot.

'This game bears no resemblance to the Ant Attack of Quicksilva! This grid game would be a good one indeed if it weren't for the fact that the game control is terrible spails it, but it is still rather addictive.'

'Mutant Ant Attack is incred-

Beware the mutent ante and flying missiles.

screen which wraps around both vertically and horizontally. Your tank and the mutant ants all move along the green lines of the grid. Should you fire, the missile travels off the screen and re-enters on the same line from behind. It's therefore essential to get off that line as fast as possible after firing if you don't want to blow yourself the street of the stre

up.

The ants are character blocks with detail in them. They form up in lines and march about, the line gradually breaking up into clumps of individuals. The ants don't actually make a beeline (sorry) for you and content themselves with marching around, performing neat military manoeuvres along the grids.

ibly simple. It's also mindblowing, headaching, maddening, addictive and wonderful! It's certainly the first game to get my brain in a mental twist, Co-ordination and lightning thinking will enable you to play this game, and in this connection a better keyboard layout would have made the game better. Best used with a joys-tick. You can have 10 shots on the screen at any one time and going in any of the four directions. The eleventh clears the first. The shots will also destroy each other, but it doesn't get you out of trouble because everything moves too fast! The graphics are not big or very detailed, but good enough to make for an enjoyable game. Mind-boggling.

COMMENT

Use of computer 55% Graphics 55% Playability 82% Getting started 76% Addictive qualities Value for money 74% Overall 55%

Harry Goes Home

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: 48K Retail price: £2.99 Language: BASIC Author: Andrew Bond

Harry Goes Home is a poor man's version of lan Andrew's game Mined-Out. Mined-Out, however, was a very clever game. Harry Goes Home is less so. The object is to get Harry to his front door safely. He must cross a blank screen sowed with hidden mines, collecting his doorkey on the way. If he does get home, the next screen has more mines.

CRITICISM

'Mined-Out used a mineproximity indicator system which turned that game into one of clear and logical thinking, and then added many other complexities. In this one you also have an indicator at the top of the screen which tells whether there is a mine (or more) beside you. In this sense Harry is a copy of Mined-Out. But not in the graphics, which are small, undetailed, jerky and very slow because of the BASIC.'

'This game is the sort of thing one would have expected in the very earliest days of the Spectrum-or even the ZX81 come to that. It might do for the younger player, but no one else will be very interested. Outte honestly I'm surprised this game requires 48K. The game is a good idea, but that's not the programmers, and the implementation is far, far below the standard we expect today.'

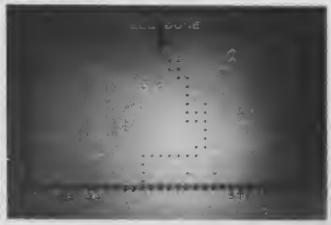
'A good spatial and early logic game for 4 for 8 year olds. For anyone else – rubbish. The cofours are pretty dreadful too.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: cursors Joystick: Protek, AGF Keyboard play: slow Use of colour: very poor Graphics: very poor Sound: Very poor Skill levels: more mines on subsequent screen General reting: poor value.

Jse of computer	35%
Playability	30%
Setting started	35%
Addictive qualities	40%
Value for money	28%
Overall	32%

Out of his mind, Harry's Mined-Out.



PSS, Personal Software Services, started its life in the front room of co-founder Gary Mays' two-up, two-down ter-raced house in Coventry. Gary, together with fellow

ex-graduate **Filchard Cock-ayne**, had studied Manage-ment Sciences at Warwick University and, after they had researched potential markets in which to operate, decided to devote their energies to the fast-growing enthusiast market of the home computer. Initially, PSS survived on a £40 per week grant from the M.S.C. and both freely admit that 'they ate, because of that grant."

With the M.S.C. doing its bit, Gary and Richard were marketing their first products, advertising for more program-mers and, because of the very nature of the market in 1981, 'picking and packing' tapes for despatch following mail order sales. This was the era of Sinclair's ZX81 and due to the success of products such as QSAVE, PSS was able to move into premises during the tatter half of 1982. They even manged to pay themselves

some wages!

With the release and subsequent success of the Sinclair Spectrum, PSS was adopting a more professional approach, employing as many full-time staff as possible and, while still relying on freelance program-mers, beginning to recruit fulltime 'in-house' programmers. This enabled the company to spread its program base across as many machines as they were released. PSS was also one of the first companies to employ a full-time sales manager, John Fletcher. Constantly aware of the volatile nature of the home computer market, PSS recognised that the days of mail order were numbered and John's role was to ensure that enough outlets had been established both in the UK and overseas to continue the company's growth.

1983 was the year of consolidation when, going from strength to strength, made themselves one of the top software houses in the country by continually producing top programs. Recognition of this achievement has come recently by becoming finalists in a Radio 4 sponsored New Business Enterprise Award. The broadcasting of a halfhourly programme on Radio 4 should coincide with the company move to new premises, a smart modern office building in

West Coventry. PSS has shown that recession hit areas can produce success, and they look forward to the future with eager antici-

pation.

100 LUCKY AND CLIV READERS CAN WIN A (ADE AL

The latest 3D shoot 'em up from arcade specialists **PSS** is the prize in this ludicrously simple competition from CRASH. In association with PSS, we are giving away copies of this great new game to the first 100 entries drawn from the ever-expanding competition bag.







BLADE ALLEY COMPETITION

Just answer the following questions and send them in on a postcard (or the outside of a sealed envelope - it works as well) to: THE BLADE ALLEY COMPETITION. CRASH MAGAZINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 10B. Entries must be received by last post on Friday, 29th June. With the exception of one question, all the answers may be found in 1. Blade Alley uses a shadow of the space ship - like what other famous arcade game?

Name the four types of hazard encountered in play-

ing Blade Alley. What do the initials PSS stand for?

How many times does the title Blade Alley appear on pages 33 and 34 of this ssue?

Count up how many times '3D' appears on pages 33 and 34. Add up all the 'threes' together and multi-ply the result by the game's retail price. What's the answer?

Judging your height in Blade Alley is achieved by gauging the distance befween yourself and ...?

7. Give the titles of three other games for the Spectrum by PSS.

How many 'frames' do the enemy craft go through before they reach you?



Football Manager
Designed by Kevin Toms

Some of the features of the game:

* Matches in 3D graphics * Transfer market * Promotion and relegation * F.A. Cup matches *

Injury problems * Full league tables * Four Divisions



* Pick your own learn for each match. * As many seasons as you like * Managerial rating * 7 skill levels * Save game facility.

* ZX81 Chart

Home Computing Weekly 1.8.63 and 111.83.

oraments about the game from press and our customers. SALL MANAGER is the basy game I have yet seen on the my presinal (avourile of all the games on any mice). It is the ordinary effont view of what can be denoted the feel of computer games.

from software stockists nationwide, inc. 🥮 🗾

Declers; for urgent stocks send your headed notepaper direct to our address







INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD, 64 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ Tel: Reading (0734) 591678

The CDS experience, more action...more adventure... This is Timebomb a brand new Arcade Adventure

new... Spectrum Arcade This is Timebomb a brand new Arcade Adventure game from CDS. Just one of a new range of exciting programs....





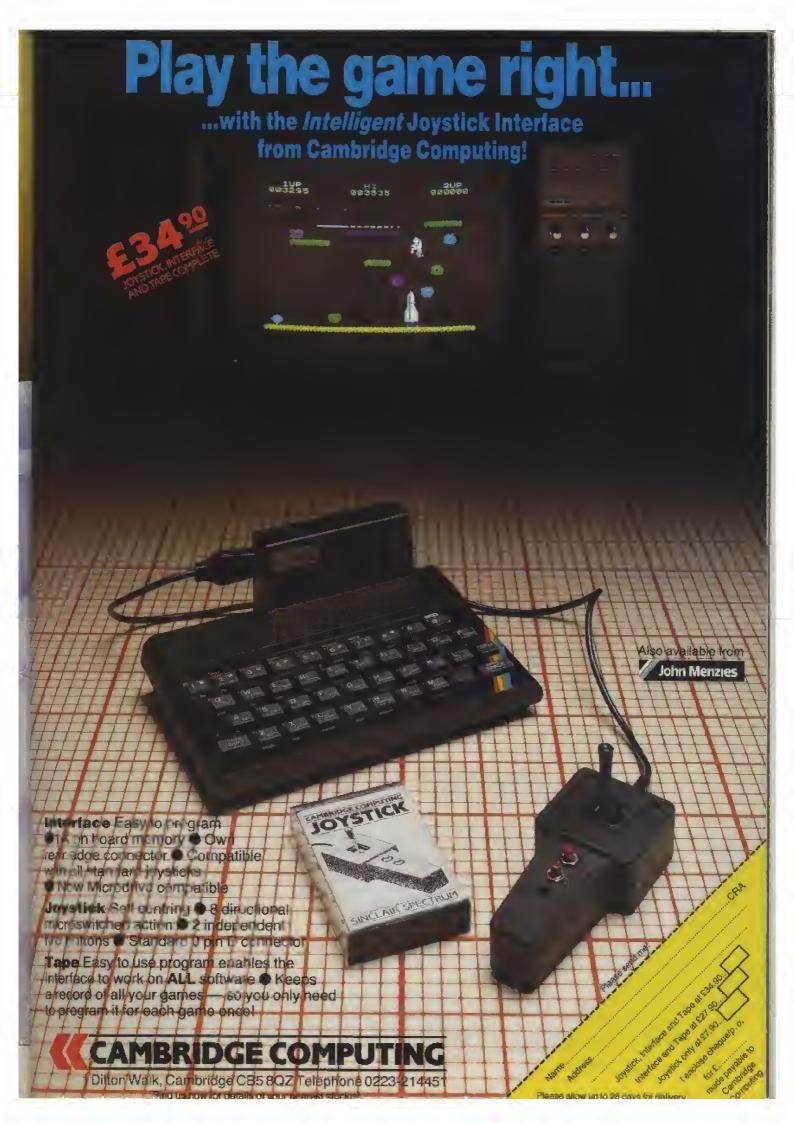






ONLY £5-95 each at W.H.Smiths, Boots, John Menzies and other leading Computer Stores, or...

Available direct from CDS Micro Systems Send Cheque or B.O. To CDS 10, Westfield Close, Tickhill, Doncaster DN11 9LA, Tel: (0302)744129.



E·W·S

GOING BEYOND

With the launch of Psytron, Beyond Software and the

Beyond Software and the game's two young programmers have been thrust into the timelight. The two names behind Psytron are Paul Voysey and Tayo. Olowu. They both graduated from an engineering course last summer and opted not to get involved in the engineering industry, Instead they went out and bought a Spectrum. Two weeks later they had taught themselves machine code and then spent almost seven months producing Psytron. Paul is a voluble person with fairly strong opinions about the

Paul is a voluble person with fairly strong opinions about the way magazines in general review games and present screen pictures. Tayo is Nigerian, and in discussion at the *Psytron* iaunch I discovered we had been neighbours (though separated by some years), living almost next door to each other in Lagos. Paul and Tayo work very evenly on a game, intermingling their individual methods of assembly so that, as Paul claimed, it should be very difficult to clissassemble their code, because they each have

code, because they each have their own routines that get hopelessly mixed together. He pointed out that a clever disassembler can spot the way a programmer tends to work, say Matthew Smith, and it makes detection work easier, whereas with Psytron two different thinking processes have gone into the program and seeing where one trail of thought starts and another leaves off is not so simple.
Psytron is an enormous program which uses every bit of the Spectrum's RAM, but both the spectrum is an enormous program which is an enormous program whic

programmers are now at work on something which promises to be even more special. It's code named Psi Warrior for the moment, and Beyond hope to have it ready for the autumn.

THE EPIC GAME

Aithough it wasn't entirely ready for the launch, **Beyond's** new adventure game, The Lords of Midnight, was featured with several screens working. Beyond claim that this is the world's first Epic game, which allows the player to blaze a heroic path through a story background, drawing the scenery and characters every step of the way.

characters every step of the way.
This is possible through a
technique called landscaping. It



Tayo Olowu and Paul Voysey, authors of *Psytron*. Paul claims to have survived for 20 minutes on level 6 of the game. He says he could have carried on but the phone rang —on yeah?

Going Beyond the adventure is Mike Singleton, author of The Lords of Midnight.



means that every time you leave a location and return to it from a new direction, it will be drawn again with a different background. Every time you move lorward, so the landscape changes, distent features coming nearer and revealing new detail. Beyond claim that there are 32,000 views to be seen in The Lord of Mirtainh!

claim that there are 32,000 views to be seen in The Lord of Midnight!

You take the part of Lord Luxor the Moonprince, guiding his compatriots and gathering armies to deteat the evil Witchking Doomdark. As Luxor splits his forces, so you are able to see through the eyes of each character. The game is extremely complex and what it allows you to do and the ways in which it can be played. Fortunately it is accompanied by a 32-page booklet which sets the scene and describes the game in detail.

Author of The Lords of Midnight is Mike Singleton, who started inventing games as a youngster. While working as an English teacher on Merseyside, he produced a computer moderate game called Ster Lord which is played by hundreds of people every week, sending in their order for the game to Mike's house to be processed on his Pet. The Lords of Midnight is the result of months of hard work, and he has planned two sequels, Doomdark's Revenge and The Eye of the Maan, which should be available in the autumn. In the autumn.

DORIC CHANGES NAME

..........

Close observers of our last issue may have noticed the half-page advertisement for *The Oracle's* Cave, the animated graphics adventure from **Doric**, and seen that **Doric** have now become DORCAS Software. Chris Dorrell says, "We decided to change our name to avoid confusion with another software house at the business end of the market and

business end of the market and with the Oric micro.

The name **Dordas** is derived from DORell Computer Adventure Software and Adventure Software, and reaffirms the company's intention of producing adventure games. The latest release from Dorcas continues the text/graphic approach which was used so well in The Oracle's C. The new game due soon is calted The Ruries of Zenos and will consist of 12 separate but closely linked adventures, each with monster animation, problem solving, sound animation, problem solving, sound effects, sentence inpul, performance evaluation and microdrive facilities, it will run on the 48K Spectrum



Routiers Chel Ian Hoare prepares to serve up a *Surprise de Spectrum à la ZX* Grecque. Is that a Spectrum Manual lucked in among the cookbooks?

LE CHEF de BUG-BYTE

Liverpool-based software house Bug-Byte have taken to the kitchen for their latest release.

lan Hoare, chef to British Routiers, has produced a world first in the home computer

software market. He explains: 'Last October an old friend asked me for the recipe of a dish which has always been a favourite with guest at lunches which I have cooked for Routiers. As a loke, I tried to put the recipe into the computer

'One thing led to another, and before I quite knew what had happened to me, I found that I had an appointment with the marketing manager of a major software company to show him an outline for a computerised cooker book.

if gave enough of a demonstration to be offered a contract for the finished product. now, some four months later, I have managed to compete the "cook-book," which runs on a Spectrum and which contains over 80 of my most popular recroes.

More than just a cookery book. perhaps one-third of the program is taken up with a comprehensive index. You can tell the computer that you have some pork, in the fridge, and it will make a selection of suitable recipes. It will also list recipes by category such as Slarters and Desserts. It will select recipes according to such

criteria as price, time taken in cooking and preparation,

simplicity and country of origin. To round off the index, lan has put on another 'hat' - that of wine consultant - and has suggested wines to accompany the dishes he has invited you to cook,

٠

In the recipes themselves, lan has again found a use for the particular strengths of computers. All the recipes are displayed in either Imperial or Metric measurements and for any number of people (up to 200). He has brought his practical expertise to bear highlighting any tricky sections and explaining how he deals with them.

"I was amazed to discover," he says, 'that this is the first time anything like this has been done. It seems to me to be so obvious; with computers being found more and more in the home, uses should extend beyond games programs and home budget accounting, excellent though these are

Tony Baden, director of Bug-Byte, first saw the program at the Christmas Computer Fair at Wembley. He was so impressed that he offered lan Hoare a contract on the spot.

The Cookbook consists of a special two-cassette pack, one for the index and the other for the recipes. Available from all good software outlets at £9.50

W.H. SMITH EXPAND COMPUTER SHOPS

W.H. Smith's retail shops will open at least 11 more Computer Shops and extend at least 26 Shops and extend at reast ze existing Computer Know-how departments by the beginning of September. The company alread has 33 Computer Shops in W.H. Smith stores, plus two Computer Shops at Heathrow airport, as reported in our March issue, and more than 220 Computer Know-how departments.

more than 220 Computer
Know-how departments.
The well-designed compact
Computer Shops offer customers
a place where they can sit at
console units and use complete
systems, which include the Acorn
Electron, Acorn BBC Model B
machine, the Apple, Commodore
64, Sinclair's ZX81 and the
Snectrum, Computer Knowshow ectrum. Computer Know-how departments (according to their size) also have a similar range of

systems.
Computer Shops and the
Computer Know-how
departments also offer a comprehensive range of software (including education programs and games), as well as other computer peripherals, and also W.H. Smith's own-brand Computer Program Data recorder. This machine is called the C PD-8300, it costs £39,95 and is specifically designed for use with personal computers.

Customers can also make full

use of the computer staff's expertise at W.H. Smith, 'We want people to be able to try out hardware for themselves and have the opportunity to discuss and compare the various computer specifications and

computer specifications and software packages with out specially trained staff, said Mr John Rowland, Merchandise Controller for personal computers at W.H. Smith, W.H. Smith is planning a series of computer exhibition evenings (run by W.H. Smith's computer staff). The aim of these evenings is to demonstrate the specific use of computers and peripherals, as well as to encourage people to try out the hardware and software by out the hardware and software by using the W.H. Smith staff's expertise. Often attending the evenings are software suppliers and hardware manufacturers, in addition there is a great deal of literature available for people to

Itterature evaluation for people to take away with them.
W.H. Smith have 355 relationships. By the beginning of September 1984 nearly 50 of these will have Computer Shops and more than 220 will have Computer Know-how

departments.

New Computer Shops will be opened at Bolton, Chester, Coventry, Derby, Lewisham, Oxford, Preston, Southend,

Sunderland, Walford and York. Extensions to Computer Know-how departments will be at Basildon, Bedford, Blackpool, Bournemouth, Bradford Gurnemouth, Bradford (Kirkgate), Chelmsford, Cheltenham, Colchester, Crawley, Guildford, Hanley, Harlow, High Wycombe, Illord, Luton, Peterborough, Putney, Nottingham (Victoria), Alichmond,

Slough, Solihull, Stockport, Sutton, Swindon, Woolwich and Worthing.

Computer evenings planned for the future wifl be at Birmingham, Cardiff, Glasgow, Kingston, Leeds, Leicaster, Liverpool, London (Holborn Circus and Brent Cross), Nottingham (Listergate), Reading, Southampton and Swansea



N·E·'N·S

SPECTRUM CONNECTION

—DK'Tronics have announced the launch of the DK'Tronics Spectrum Owners' Club. This club indicates an enduring faith in the ZX Spectrum computer. To faunch the club. DK Tronics are running a fabulous prize draw, details of which may be found in this issue as well as other manazines.

The first prize will be a Sinclair QL computer. The second prize is £190 with follow-up prizes of £50 and £25. There will of course be free membership to the Spectrum Owners Club. The draw for the prizes will be made on 1st August at the CRASH magazine offices in Ludiow.

SHERLOCK DELAYED

Sad news for adventure fans panting for Melbourne House's new game Sherlock Holmes. Its release has been put back to September. It was first hoped to have it out immediately after Christmas, then it was put back a month, and then to late spring.

Paul Byrnes of Melbourne House (London) tells us that the programming team are still slaving away because the complexity of the program has made it difficult to cram it into the memory of a 48K Spectrum.

Still, Sherlock Holmes will obviously make a smashing Christmas present for the end of this end, and the amount of work that has gene into making it possible should ensure that it is a fabulous game too.

iabukous game (oo.

HEWSON CONSULTANTS GO FRENCH

Hewson Consultant's trilogy of 3D Selddab games are to be supplied to over 300 outlets throughout France. The trilogy, 3D Space Wars, 3D Selddab Attack and last month's CRASH SMASH 3D Lunaitack, were written by Steve Turner for the Spectrum and have now been converted for the Dragon by Andrew Braybrook to fulfill the French contract.

At the same time, Hewson's new adventure game, Fantasia Diemond (a CRASH SMASH for this month), has been entered in for a French adventure games competition. When first approached, Andrew Hewson was faintly bemused by the notion of an English written game being seen in France. The competition organisers, however, felt that this was a negligible drawback. But Andrew says that if it does well in the competition then they will get to work on translating the database of the game into French—no easy task! At least Nord and Sud needn't be a bother—the initial letters are the same!

CRASH MOVES

After reporting on the above item, it might be as well to tell everyone that CRASH is moving approximately 300 yards at enew offices in the very centre of Ludlow (appropriately above the Victoria Wine shoe!). The move has been occasioned by CRASH's rapid growth, which has demanded much more space. It will also enable peripheral activities to be expanded like the Hotline and Helpline as well as the

planned launch of some new

Ittles.

The move will not after the use of the PO Box 10 address used for general correspondence with us. Nor will the Hotline phone number and the general number (0584 5620) be changed. There will, however, be an additional editorial phone number which will appear in the next issue and this will replace the current 4801 number. Got it?

Melbourne House have announced that the closing date for their HURG competition has now been extended until 30th June. This gives even more Spectrum owners the opportunity to win the prize of £3,000 for the best game design using HURG (High Level, User Friendly, Real Time Games Designer).

(High Level, User Friendly, Real Time Games Designer).
Entering the competition is easy, as no programming knowledge is required to create games with HURG, Details of entry to the competition are enclosed with every HURG package (£14.95), so if you haven't got round to it yet – there's one more month to go!

REAL TIME

At April's ZX Microtair (Ally Pally, Löndon) a new software house demonstrated their first-ever game on the CRASH stand. We first met Andrew Onlons, one of the duo who make up Real Time, because his parents live only a few doors away from the CRASH offices. The second member of Real Time is Ian Oliver. Both are studying in Leeds. The game is code-named Tank Duel, and it continues where Artic's 3D Combat Zone and Crystal's Rommel's Revenge left off. After some preliminary opinions grabbed from reviewers locally, Tank Duel was pronounced the best version of the arcade favourite 'Battle Zone' yet, Plans have yet to be finalised regarding marketing and sale of the program, but the expected price is between 24.95 and 25.50.

some preliminary opinions grabbed from reviewers locally, Tank Duel was pronounced the best version of the arcade favourite 'Battle Zone' yet. Plans have yet to be finalised regarding marketing and sale of the program, but the expected price is between £4.95 and £5.50.

Chrits Clark (ex-Artic), who saw the game at the Microfair, gave his opinion thet it was okay but old hallow. Perhaps that's a touch of professional sour grapes because of 3D Combat Zone. Tank Duel is only the third program of its kind for the Spectrum and is certainly the fastest and busiest version, with plenty of colour and very fast-moving 3D graphics. The game features several different types of tank as well as flying



T····

TRACK BALLS SOON

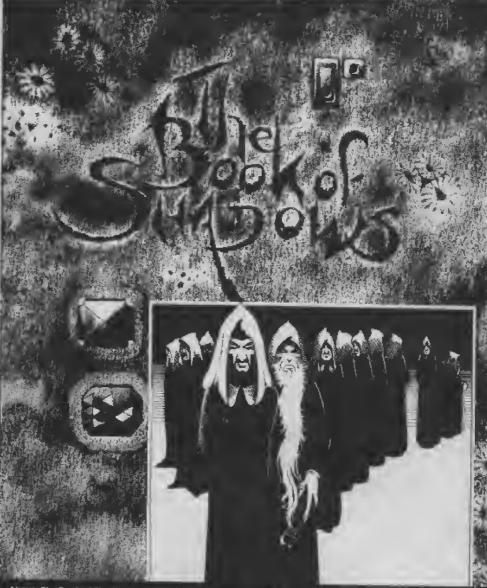
Software house Micromania have announced frat they will have Track Balls for the Spectrum soon. The ergonomic joystick controller, which resembles the top of a sphere stoking out of a box, is almost essential for playing fast games tike Missile Defence, where a liring sight has to be moved at speed and with accuracy. Existing (and somehwat rare) track balls tend to be very expensive, but Micromania are expecting to sell theirs for around £14. They are, being imported from America and should be on sale in a few weeks. Anyone interested, who would like more information, should ring Micromania on 03-727 20152, or write: 14 Lower Hill Road, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8LT. We've been promised one as soon as they arrive, and will be reviewing it as fast as we can.

TLL FOR VORTEX

Having completed the draw of correct entries to the Vortex Competition on the CPASH stands at the Eleventh ZX Microfair at London's Alexandra Palace on 28th April, Luke Andrewsof Vortex told us about their new release, called TLL. The initials stand for Fornado Low Level. You must the your Tornado jet fighter against enemy



positions. The graphics are a continuation of those seen in Androld 2, and are claimed to be detailed and in 3D. The game will provide one lariding strip, flights at very low level over verying terrain, including the sea, with the aircraft being guided by use of its shadow on the ground. There will be 42 screens of landscape and a wrap area and long-range radar which warns of landscape changes and enemy positions. TLL should be available very soon, price 25.95, for the 48K Spectrum.



Above, The Book of Shadows, and, below, two of the superb illustrations by Emmanuel for the book.

THE BOOK OF SHADOWS



Fans awaiting the new Carnell megadventure The Wrath of Magra, will be pleased to hear that it is now imminent. Difficulties with fitting everything into the memory space and organising the competition which Carnell are running have caused the recent delays. Magra consists of three 48K programs in one package and requires the full assistance of a marvellously illustrated book to play if. The book, The Book of Shadows, runs to 158 pages and contains \$1 black and white drawings. It details the history of The Third Continent upon which. Black Crystal and Volcanic Dungeon were also based, in novel form, it is followed by pages and pages listing the enchanted beasts and objects which will be useful in the adventure, plus a recipe be of magic polions and spells and the times to prepare and use them.

and use Inem.

The Wrath of Magra promises to be an all-encompassing affair, the sort of classic adventure which will require retreating from the world for several months. On top of that, The Book of Shadows should provide several more hours' entertainment for the ardent adventure fair.





From the moment you sit down to play you'll be thrilled by this exciting, original, laugh a minute game.

Your job may look easy to the rest of the world, but you know the hazards — speeding cars and pavement cyclists can both shake you up. Let's face it cars can be fatal.

But if that isn't enough you've got the other problems of vicious dogs, the after effects of overeating in the transport cafe or one too many in the boozer.

Not only will you be gripped by the action you'll be amazed and amused by the high quality graphics;

With seven levels of play featuring three attempts to finish the game (assuming you are not run over by a car) Trashman will provide even the most experienced games player with a thrilling challenge. 1 or 2 player option, Hall of Fame and joystick compatibility* ensure this game has all the best arcade features.

Trashman is available **NOW** for the 48K Spectrum. Ask for it today at your local computer store!

Only £5.95

*Kempston, Sinclair Interface 2, Protek ör equivalent,

New Generation Software

FREE POST,
Bath BA2 4TD

Tel: 0225 316924.



es, folks! Poll up for the competition of a life lime. You've in searching for the ACC Key in ATIC ATAC for months o now CRASH in association with Ultimale offer you the chance to really own that clusive key.

Ultimate are busy this the ACG Key rie a frophy to be given to the winner of this comperition. All that has to be done to be its proud owner is to produce the

best, most accurate map of the rooms comprising the game Atic Atac. The plans for each floor must show all the rooms and corridors, all the fixtures and fittings, colours of the doors, the secret passageways and the staircases – as much detail as you can sensibly fit in. How you do it is up to you.

The best drawn set of plans overall will also be used for preparing a large, full-colour poster of the castle, which will be published in next month's CRASH and the following issue after that. Stuck together, the result will be a detailed A3 sized poster.

And, of course, the cartographer/architect of the best set of plans will receive the Ultimate prize - the fabulous ACG Key trophy.

Drawings should be sent to the ACG Competition, CRASH Mag cane, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shreptice 948 1DB, and should arrive by the last post on 15th June so you haven't got all that long. Get those pens and pencils out now! We have already received plans of Atic Atac from a few readers – it would be best for those people to have another go, but if they wish, we'll accept the plans as entries for the competition.

The decision of the Editor will be final in judging the entries.

Welcome to our new section! We have received so many letters from you asking for - even demanding - a few pages devoted to playing tips that we have given in. Lloyd Mangram's desk has been slightly expanded and the budget has even stretched to a Spectrum and monitor for him, so he can test out a few of the less obvious tips sent in. Here, we will mostly (though not exclusively) be dealing with arcade tips, leaving the advnture-related ones to the Adventure Trail.

JET SET WILLY

The most pressing questions of the day seem to relate to Jet Set Willy, and thanks to all those clever dicks who have sent in mini-progs for giving infinite lives, etc. We're not publishing those yet! But we have also had loads of letters complaining about the so-called bugs in an otherwise magic program. You seem to have been puzzled by the inexplicable loss of lives. which occur in two ways. But before that, for those who observed the 'Gaping Plt' in the screens we previewed (issue 3), the copy we used was Matthew Smith's pre-production version, and a number of features altered slightly before it was actually completed for sale. The 'Gaping Pit' now becomes We Must Perform a

Quirkafleeg'.
As to the 'bugs', perhaps our full review in the last issue (4) will have cleared up the point, but to re-iterate: many players have found that they ose all their lives on enterting certain rooms after a while -The Kitchen, West of Kitchen, East Wall Base and Quirkafleeg to be exact. Some have said this happens 'after a while', others have correctly noted that it happens after you have visited the Attic

This feature has been built into the game to make life more difficult, the object being to close off most of the routes back to bed. Once the Attic



has been visited a chain reaction sets in, causing loss of all lives

in the aforementioned rooms and causing the guardians in the Chapel and some other locations to move (ostensibly to the killing grounds where you lose your lives). Consequently, visiting the Attic should be left to the very last, and having been there. the obvious 'easy' route back through the Kitchens is out of the question. You will have to retrace your steps through the Banyan Tree (tricky). On the next two pages you will find a plan of Jet Set Willy's Manslon, which may answer a number of questions. If you complete the game you will have to reload it to remove the block caused by visiting

the Attic. This is actually the only mishap with JSW, and one for which Software Projects have already apologised. It was impossible, it seems, to get round the problem because of the sheer size of the program.

How do you get under the Security Guard is a common question. Have a look at the map. The only route is via the Wine Cellar, into the Forgotten Abbey. When you're in the Wine Cellar, the way out to the right of screen isn't very

obvious - try it though. We said loss of all lives occurs in two ways. The second, which has upset a few readers, is when you fall through the bottom of certain screens and the action repeats until all lives have vanished. But if you think about it logically it seems fair enough. Such carelessness deserves a total loss of life! Examples are: failing off a platform in the Orangery, down into the Swimming Pool. Actually, here you may be lucky to catch the rope on the way down and save yourself.. Another example is up the dreadful East Wall, for fun, try jumping off the Top of the House screen and see what happens . .

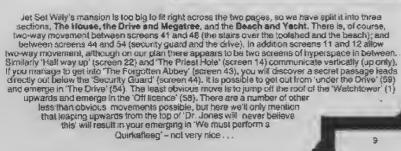
The reason for this is that when you lose a life, you will notice that the next life commences with your entering the screen in exactly the way you first entered it. Consequently, if you enter by falling in from the top, the computer has you do the same thing next life, and so you fall endlessly to your eventual extinction, it may seem unfair, even irritating but isn't that life. . . ?

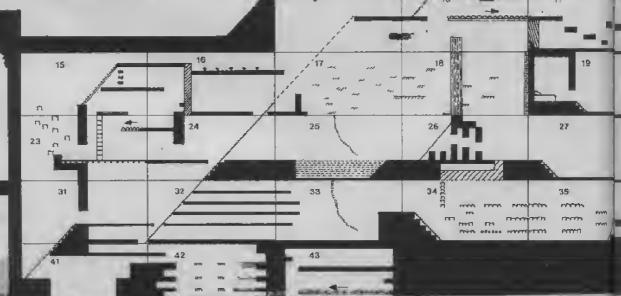
Now some letters ...

Through reading your excellent review of Wheelie in the March issue, I trusted your comments and spent my hard-earned cash on it. You gave it 99% for addictiveness and I wholeheartedly agree. In fact I have found myself glued to the screen except for short breaks. Well, people do have to eat, don't they? If some CRASH readers ever think of giving up, here are the codes for level 2 (WITTY), 3 (SHARK) and 4 (BEBOP), I recommend this game to all unfortunate CRASH readers who don't own it. John Knight (13), Tamworth, Staffs.

ULTIMATE TIPS

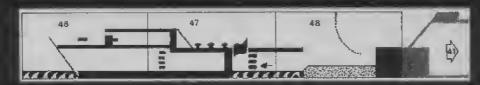
Starting with Jetpac, if you position Jetman on the top right of the screen on the platform and leave him there, the aliens cannot kill him and your score will amass. Now on to Trans-Am. Start by going right. If you find a cup then travel in a straight line, and on the scanner another cup will appear. Do this until you have four cups, then go left and repeat the process. My best time is 1 minute 34 seconds.





BEACH Kenneth Kyle and Roger Kean, 1984

TO THE



KEY TO THE ROOMS

- 1 Wistohtower
 2 Nomen Luni
 3 On the roof
 4 Up on the bestilements
 5 We must perform a Quinterleg
 6 I'm sure I've asses this before
 7 Rescue Earnerelds
 8 On top of the House
 8 Conservatory roof
 10 Under the roof
 17 The Affic
 12 Dr. Jornes will never believe the
 13 Emergency generator
 14 Privat's Hote
 15 Above the West Badroom
 16 West Wing roof
 17 Orengery
 18 A bit of the
 19 Badroom
 20 Top landing
 21 Battroom

setwilly's Mansion

Since Matthew Smith's mammoth game Jet Set Willy was released, we have received innumerable calls from players asking how to get to certain locations. Getting under the Security Guard is one of the most baffling problems to lots of you. Many of the problems can be answered by drawing a plan of the huge house, but if you can't find your way to all of the 60 locations, that's not much help. So this month we publish a map of Jet Set Willy's Mansion for you.

Each screen as it can be seen in the game is numbered from 1 to 60 with a key below. We have refrained from putting in arrows showing where single or two-way movement is possible, and none of the harzards or collectible objects are shown that's still for you to find out.

30 36 39 40

month

Conveyor belts and direction

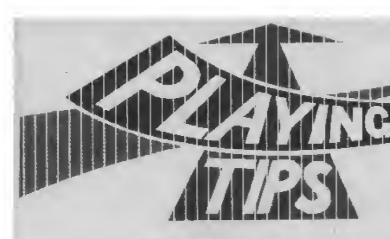
- Kitchen To the Kitchen/Main stairway Beliron West Beliroon East

- 43 Forgotten Abbey
 44 Security Gazer
 45 Enfrance to Hedee
 45 Row:
 47 Yesti
 48 The Besch
 49 Out on a limb
 51 A branch over the Drive

The plan and the concept for it owes a lot to the research of CRASH reader Kenneth Kyle of Retford, Nottinghamshire, who sent in a marvellous drawing which we checked out and used heavily for our own artwork. Also thanks to Timothy Wildmore of Brotton, Saltburn, Cleveland, who was the first person to write in with an 'infinite lives' POKE without which we would have had to spend a lot more time on the planning! We're not publishing the details of that yet - you'll have to wait (those of you that haven't already worked it out!).

CRASH June 1984

TO THE DRIVE



Next, Lunar Jeman. to fill up holes do this: keep fingers on the right key, pickup/drop key and ewnter/exit key. Two, continually press right key. Then exit key (I'm presuming your're in the Moon Rover). Three, press pick up key, walk right a bit and press it again. Walk left. Press enter key. You are now back in the Rover with a filled up hole in front of you.

On Atic Atac: the green key is always on the level you start on and sometimes is just a few rooms away.

Richard Leadbetter, Witham, Essex.

CHUCKIE EGG

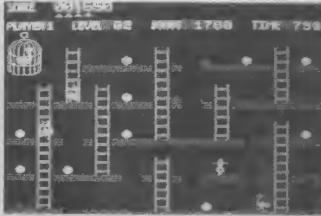
From levels 17-24 of Chickie Egg, both the robot hens and the yellow hen are after you. This increases the excitement and makes it much harder. Philip Davey, Marton, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

spanner kills Frankenstein and if you have the cross you're safe from Dracula, If you drop the leaf in the room where the Mummy is, he will eat it and then go after you. If you drop the claw in the room where Quasimodo is, he will move on top of it and then you can go through the blue door. After a very lengthy period, he will go back to guarding the door. Congratulations to Ultimate on the best game they have produced so far. Thanks, too, for a great magazine. Paul Reynolds, Swindon,

ANT ATTACK HOBBIT H.O.T.T

Wiltshire.

Most of my friends have great difficulty in rescuing 8+ people on 3D Ant Attack. The most dangerous thing to do is to follow the scanner exactly, as this leads you through the



Chuckie Egg

THE ACG KEY

In reply to Stuart Mitchell's letter about Atic Atac, I have achieved 99% as a Knight, 98% as a Wizard and 99% as a Serf, and escaped each time. The three parts of the ACG key are to be tound on different floors, and the only part that is always in the same place is the third part of the key. But it is deceptive as it resembles a golden cup. The

city where you're most likely to run into difficulties. The method I used is this: first of all, walk to the extreme left or right wall of the city (bearing the scanner in mind) and walk along that wall until your scanner turns red. As you are on the wall, you can move either left or right until you reach the person. With this method I rescue eightor more people every game. It is automatically finished when you rescue the tenth.

On the adventure scene, I would like to mention these things about the Hobbit. When you must ask Bard to shoot him before you take the treasure, and once you have gained the treasure; you must not try to go home through the forest, but let yourself be captured by the wood-elf, break down the magic door with the barrel or arrow, and then go home. To finish, put the treasure in the wooden chest.

With Halls of the Things, if you press 2 and SPACE, the door to the bottom level will open. Upon entering this level, you must be very, very quick as all the wails and connecting doors have been destroyed and the playing area is a massive hall. To finish the game you can give up the golden ring and then return to the doorway.

Ronald Smith, Norris Green, Liverpool.



3D ANT ATTACK

ATIC ATAC

My best time is 6 minutes 50 seconds dead! And that's after knacking two seconds off my previous time. Stuart Mitchell appears to have the wrong idea about the percentage; it's only a measure of how many rooms you have been in. Try to go for a fastest time or highest score. I managed it once by only going through 57% of the rooms, and once without the red key at all only use the knight because the serf doesn't seem to stop properly, making it difficult to position him on the keys, etc. and because the wizard is th slowest (I think)

There are many tips I can think of, but these mostly relate to the knight, however the ones below are apparently universal.

There are no yellow doors in the canverns, so you can leave the yellow key upstairs. That's if you can find it! The yellow key is always in the room with four doors, all

yellow. You get in by a trapdoor from above – too complicated to explain. But you must get the yellow key to be able to get up to the attic, which is blocked by a yellow door. There is always one part of the ACG key up there on the top floor.

I was disappointed by the end of the game when you escape though. No music or anything.

Eye of the Night, Purley, Surrey.

MORE ULTIMATE TIPS

Pssst: After getting past the first level and the slugs, you will need two different cans of spray but you can't hold both at the same time. So put one above the other in one of the corners, it makes them easier to swap over. Also, get the grow-bags, water cans and fly swatter.

detman: If you run out of fuel, all you have to do is get back into the Moon Rover and you fill up again.

Jetpac: On the first three levels, it's better to stay at the top platform and fire left and right very rapidly, leaving the platform only to get fuel, jewels and gold. On level 4 you can stand on the left side of the platform in the middle and the aliens will not hit you — they crash and you get a lot of points.

Tranz-Am: When you are being chased by the crazy black cars your engine will overheat and you slow down. Hide behind a tree, stone, etc, and you will cool down while the chasing car cannot usually get you until it has hit the obscruction about five times. This gives you time to cool down and escape.

Cookie: On the Colonel Custards – if you stand at the top and fire down you will knock everything into the bowl, including Mike the Pikes and Tin Tin Cans, which come out of the bin, but you will eventually fill up the mixing bowl. Terry Tacks, Bernie Bolts and Wally Washers home in on you, so watch out for them. Before a nasty is thrown out of the bin, a thing will pop up. If you throw a bag of flour at it, he will not throw a nasty out. It's best to do this on the higher levels.

CRASH June 1984



In Atic Atac there are various things like a claw and a leg and a football with a pacman on it. If you put them all together along with the head and helmet you can create a monster! In Lunar Jetman after you have progressed past level 10 it is possible to find a trailer for your moon buggy which will hold three more implements. (Can anyone tell me how to type in your initials on the hi-score?) Matthew Callaghan,

LUNAR HOLES

Ravensden, Beds.

In last month's issue you remarked on how hard it is to fill in the holes in Lunar Jetman. Well, you needn't fill in the holes at all. When you reach a hole held down the key for the direction you wish to go in, then continuously exit and enter your buggy. Each time you do this the buggy will move a little more over the

hale. Once you are over the hole remain in the buggy and continue on your way. I hope this solves your problem.

JU. Flattery, Skelmersdale, Lancs.

CORRIDORS OF GENON

Anyone who has played this game will appreciate that the quicker you crack the computer's code, the easier it Is to escape, because Bogul will have had less time to clone. Once you reach the computer, press a number. If a black square appears, remember that number and go on to another number. Do this until you have the three numbers of the code. Then, without looking at the screen (which wastes time), type in all six combinations of these numbers, eg: if the numbers are 3, 6 and 7 start with 3,6,7 then 3,7,6, go on to 6,3,7 and so on. By this time, the computer's code will have



been boken and Bogul will only have had time to clone, at the most, four times.

On the way out, if you see Bogul coming, don't panic. Turn the other way and walk. You can walk faster than Bogul, so walk past a few doors until his footsteps fade away.

John McKinlay, Lichgelly, Fife.

JET SET MAGNETIC

A rather amusing point about playing Jet Set Willy is when you get on to the sheet called the Örangery. You get a magnetic head!

To get a magnetic head you must position yourself on the diagonal line going down the

orange ledge that sticks out about half way up the left-hand side of the screen. Then press jump and keep it pressed. Lo and behold, a magnetic head!

Stephen Jarvis, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Okay, Stephen, I tried this most useful of playing tips out, and you know what -it works. Great, so what can you do with it?! LM



More tips next month. Keep em coming! Lots of you have included playing tips in letters to the CRASH FORUM, still write to the FORUM, but make sure any playing tips are kept separate from the main text of your fetter to Lloyd, because it makes life easier for those sorting the mail (and we could do without a strike for shorter working hours at the moment)!

100% **FOR ANY** m/code ZX SPECTRUM

LORD HARRY Poor old Lord Harry, he's just spent a week-end at the country estate of his old school friend Dennis. He had a wonderful time but unfortunately he drank a little too much dazet on Sunday night. He lost his way and tell asleep in the garden. It is now Monday morning, Lord Harry has woken to the brightness of day. He's just remembered! He must attend the morning's session in the House of Lords... Also compatible with all popular joysticks, including Kampston, interface 2 and Cursor joysticks.



on parachutes

Watch them

Mutant birds

Figurish hawks

100% M/C code

PROGRESSIVE LEVELS

Also compatible with

ali popular joysticks

Available from **CRASH MICRO** POSI+TRON (Llanelli) & all good Software sellers DISTRIBUTED by P.C.S.

Send cheque/postal order to:

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)



LOTUS-SOFT, 43 MAES ROAD, LLANGENNECH, LLANELLI, DYFED SA14 BUH

LORD HARRY

Please

MERLIN'S RECIPE

To create a Dungeons and Dragons game can be as much fun as to actually play it. With programs such as THE QUILL by Glisoft DUNGEON BUILDER Dream Software, very little programming knowledge is required. Let there be warning however that a logical and skil-ful mind is essential, as even the most simple detail of the program requires careful planning, if our hero, the player, is to stand a chance against the pitfalls and Dragons of the adventure. If you have a preference for graphical adventures, the Dungeon Builder is your comrade in arms. Discover the secret weapons at the reach of your fingertips . . .

The curious cassette box hides a 100-page manual containing hidden secrets and instructions and a single cassette loaded with the latest dungeon construction gear and dragon breeding equipment. The cassette also stores an hors d'example adventure to whet your appetite and to get you started on the right track.

The manual reads like Merlin's recipe book, advising you of the eight powerful menus at your disposal and introduces you to every single command feature with an example, which gradually allows you to build up simple doorless chamber horror quickie to the most sophisticated multi-level dungeon mansion with all mods and cons such as selflocking doors and cliffs, trap doors and spiral staircases, secret passages and spacewarps, wall-to-wall treasures and blood curdling monsters...

The central playing ground is the Main Display Screen displaying a portion of a 40 x 40 cell map. Each cell is octagonal and represents a room with eight walls. A cursor pinpoints the editing location and the co-ordinates of every cell are displayed. In the upper right-hand corner is the memory gauge, indicating the amount of free bytes left. the Below appear the various menus with command selections.

Upon selecting CREATE from the Outer Menu, all cells are restored with all walls intact and all objects destroyed. The basis of the system is to modify or knock out the walls of the

cells, to create descriptions and if required screen pictures for the cells, create objects, The player, all living treasures, stairs. doors, keys, etc, are all treated as objects and must therefore be created individually. To any object is allocated a name, a score, a weight, a (starting) position, commands from the verblist to which it reacts and descriptions, when encountered in a room,

Several action commands may be allocated to one object, for example 'Open door' or 'Close door' and depending on the command taken, one of the following actions may be

SAY Prints a message, ie 'The door is locked'

- DIE Object is killed

- MOVE Moves the object to a new position (Any, Carried, Here, Select)
- STATUS Changes the status

of the object (ie from closed to

JUMP Causes player to move to a position specified. For each status a different description of the object may be given. Each command recognised by an object increases the Verb List. Each command can be made dependent on a given condition and the action is to be specified.

This sounds all very complicated, but in fact is made very easy by the automatic prompting of the program. Depending on the previous action a new menu is displayed and makes sure that no logical errors

Basically the creation may be subdivided into the follow-

ing main activities:

Create and modify the individual cells (Description, Screen Picture, Score, knock vidual down or modify walls, etc.)

Create and modify objects (Name, Description, Score, Commands, Position, Weight). Score,

The commands recognised by the objects make up the Verb List. Since the command processor checks on the status of the object and various commands can be allocated to one

object, multiple actions are made possible.

The cell walls are doublesided and may be broken through on one side only for access in one direction only. Conditional movement through a wall of the cell is possible, where the command processor makes the movement conditional to the status of an object, an open or closed

A wall of a cell may be made to react to the approach of the player, the action involving Say, Die, Move, Status or Jump. With Jump a spacewarp effect can be achieved, whereby the player will leave the room and appear at any given position on the map. Say will allow a message to appear when the wall is approached. For multi-level adventures it is necessary to create pseudo objects. These start with a dot and are therefore not printed on an inventory or an entry into a room.

Stairs may be created as a pseudo object, which recognises up and down commands and acts accordingly. When in the middle of a cell, the menu asks for a description or picture. Selecting picture will activate the Picture Creator.

The facility includes apart from the usual paper and ink colour selection the drawing of lines and the painting of solid triangles. The cursor is controlled by the cursor keys (Caps shift for eight pixels per keystroke). Once completed the resulting picture will be displayed whenever the room is entered.

The unfinished program may be saved to cassette and reloaded. An excellent facility is provided for saving the completed adventure game in machine code, so that it can be loaded and played independently of Dungeon Builder.

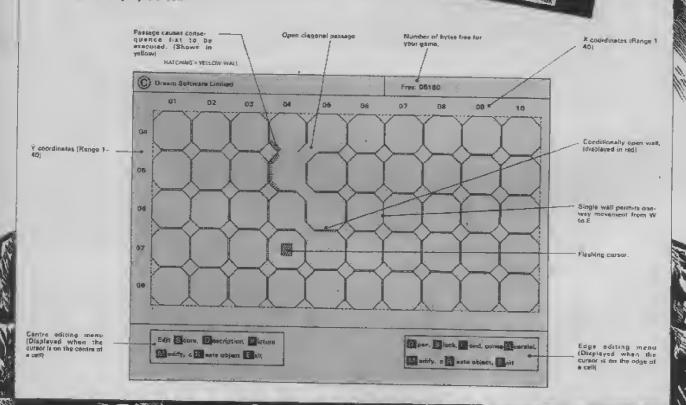
conclusion. DUNGEON BUILDER is an excellent Graphic Adventure games creator, which simplifies the generation of even the most elaborate adventure and thus provides a possibility for the less experienced programmer to create an adventure masterpiece.



BOOK

FRANCO FREY

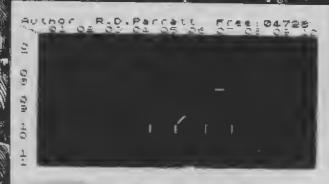
Main Display Screen



The Dungeon Builder



mpen, mitock, mond, consequentiat





Chances are, we your new Aq

If you're itching to get your fingers on this long-awaited computer, your best bet is to find a larger branch of W. H. Smith, because we're the major distributor of the Electron.

Of course it's not surprising that it's proving to be so popular.

It speaks BBC Basic. Its 56 key electric typewriter style keyboard is robustly constructed with a good solid feel.

The Electron provides seven different display modes from high resolution graphics

A selection from the range of Acorn Electron software. necessary in games, to a full eighty columns of text



ell be supplying orn Electron

across the the screen. It comes not only with a comprehensive user-guide, but also with a book that takes you through the principles of Basic programming, as well as a demonstration cassette containing fifteen programs.

And it costs only £199: at

this price and with its impressive specification, the Acorn Electron represents outstanding value for money.

As well as the Electron, you'll find we have the range of Electron software.

So come in and see us at W. H. Smith.

WHSMITH

🖎 🚾 Price correct at time of going to press, Subject to availability. Available at selected branches only



And why not? It has the finest graphics yet to emerge from a Spectrum game.

Fly the latest swing-wing fighter bomber, with full 360° control.

Seek out and destroy enemy targets. Land, refuel, take off at will.

SOFTWARE With 3D multi-screen, multi-directional wraparound landscape, it's guaranteed to give your brain hypermania.

Fly Tornado Low Level today - just one in a series of mindblowing action games.

PLEASE RUSHIME T.L.L.

SPECTRUM 48K

£5.95

ANDROID TWO SPECTRUM 48K.

£5.95

ANDROID ONE SPECTRUM 16K-48K £4.95

TOTAL VALUE

Games suitable for keyboard and joystick

NAME

ADDRESS

BOOV LETTERS PLEASE

Enclose PO/cheque payable to VORTEX SOFTWARE and send to VORTEX SOFTWARE, 1280 BROOKLANDS ROAD, MANCHESTER M23 9HD.

DEALER ENQUIRIES · CALL 061 973 9580

· VORTEX ACTION GAMES · AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING RETAILERS ·

Programmable
Joystick Interface for
the Spectrum

£19.95

incl. VAT and P & P

Introductory Discount of £2 if ordered before 15th June 1984



QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK

modified to incorporate 2 independent fire actions and no rapid fire option

£13.95 incl. VAT and P & P



with 2 independent fire actions

£10.50

CURRAH USPEECH UNIT

fits into COMCON extension slot

£29.95 incl. VAT and P & P

Qty	Code	Item	Item Price	Total £
	. 01	Comcon Interface	@ £19.95	
		Discount if ordered before 15.6.	84. @ £ 2.00	
	02	Flightlink Joystick	@ £10.50	
	03	Quickshott 2+2 Joystick	@ £13,95	
	04	Comeon + Quickshot 2+2	@ £31,90	
	Q5 ·	Comcon + Flightlink	@ £28.45	
	06	Currah uSpeech unit	@ £29.95	

Plug the six function connectors into the required Spectrum key positions — Ready!

Simple and fast programming:

Two independent fire actions: Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs at the touch of your fingertlps..

Extension port for Currah Microspeech unit: Combine joystick with sound and speech for ultimate arcade action.

Compatible with all Atari type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard; Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including Microdrives.

The affordable alternative: Lowest price yet for programmability.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

Mr/Mrs/Miss ...

Address: _

Postcode: ___

Send to

FREL LTD.

Hockeys Mill, Temeside, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

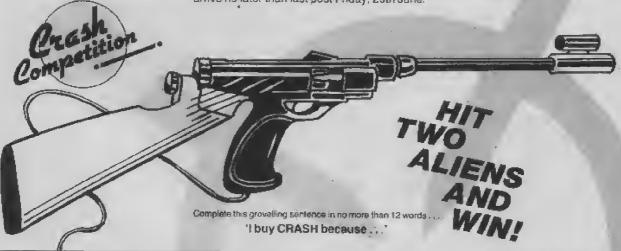
WIN A STACK LIGHT RIFLE AND A COPY OF INVASION FORCE

Thanks to the generosity of **Stack** and **Micromania**, we've got five **Stack Light Rifles** and five copies of Micromania's *Invasion Force* game to give away! The Light Rifle, which normally retails for £29.95, was reviewed in the April issue of CRASH, and so was *Invasion Force*, a shoot 'em up designed specifically to work with SLR.

HOW LUCKY ARE YOU? IS YOUR SIXTH SENSE HIGHLY DEVELOPED? JUST HOW GOOD IS YOUR AIM?

To enter the competition, all you have to do is write down on a postcard the co-ordinates of the six squares which you think may contain an alien. You must also complete the tie-breaker sentence. The winners will be the five entrants who get closest with their 'shots' to both invisible aliens. In the event of a tie, the best completed sentence in the opinion of the editor will be the deciding factor.

Send your entries to the Stack Competition, CRASH Magazine, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB, to arrive no later than last post Friday, 29th June.



2 3 5 1 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 В C D E F G J N



Educational software poses something of a problem, especially for a magazine like CRASH. We are supposed to be a lively games software review publication, which means that the majority of readers for whom we cater are most likely to be those with a contempt for leaching software. The situation is even worse if a lot of the reviewed software is primarily aimed at intants. In talking to a well-versed games player of some 15 years, I asked him what he thought of educational software. He replied, "Rubbish," very firmly, and added that it was probably okay for kids.

Perhaps the taint of school hangs too much around the term 'educational software' for a games addict to take it seriously at all. As long as this attitude persists it remains difficult for CRASH to deal sensibly with teaching

software.

A similar problem, I suspect, faces the software companies themselves. There was a feeling abroad at the end of last year that 1984 was going to be the year for educational games and that we were facing a min sales. True enough, there has been a flood of product, with many of the established publishers like Heinemann, Longmans and Penguin rushing programs out, it might be thought that as the school standard, the BBC model B computer has been a favourite, but the Spectrum is probably better catered for. It remains to be seen, however, whether the enthusiasm of the pitolishers will be matched in sales by the public. As with a magazine which isn't sure how to cope with the often opposed demands of its readers, so the software houses haven't

discovered how best to market educational software.

The managing director of a leading games software house once told me that it might be possible to 'sell' educational games to the school-age people it was intended for, on the angle that they could persuade their parents to buy a home computer because there would be lots of learning programs available. Then as soon as it was installed it would only be a matter of time before its young owner could switch to the far more important matters at hand—arcade games!

Of course, one way to get around this lack of appreciation from the inlended market is to ensure that the learning end of the game is well sweetened. Quite a lot of Spectrum software turns out to contain really very good games, in some cases games well able to hold their own with their less learned arcade brethren, Heinemann's Ballooning is really tough and interesting simulation, Longman's Robot Runner is a reasonably difficult arcade game and Sinclair **Macmilian's** *Magnets* **makes** a fine and deceptively hard board game. I think any of these, and others besides would actually sell quite well if they were to be repackaged

they were to be repackaged and have the faint odour of school dinners flushed away by being turned into straightforward computer games.

Mind you, this begins to

Mind you, this begins to echo those older arguments that champions in the cause of computer games have put forward, that any computer game is actually teaching the player any number of skills during play. They are just not

always obvious, but they are there. So, turning the coin over, you are left wondering whether, in the search for sweetening learning with excitement, software houses have actually left much teaching value in the games.

Another factor that confuses the issue of educational software is the attitude of schools. When the computer first arrived in the classrooms it was largely used to perpetuate its own position: ie, it was used largely to teach people how to use computers and to understand the processes of programming. Today, and with the advent of much cheaper machines leading to more classroom availability, one would hope the computer is used as a tool for teaching all kinds of skills of which computer programming is only one. But do British schools or educational authorities have a coherent policy of software buying? I suspect not in general. In any case, there are serious indications that schools, who happily buy thousands of copies of a carticular textbook, prefer to buy one or two copies of a piece of software and then make back-up copies for the classrooms. This situation is worsened by the self-evident fact that there is not a computer per pupil, and therefore hardly a need for thousands of units of a program.

Furthermore, the cost of educational computer software is very high. On the Spectrum it is certainly cheaper than say for the BBC, but still runs out at between £8 and £10. If this puts schools off, it must certainly put off parents too. As Spectrums are more commonly found in the

home than in the school, software houses have had to tailor their products to suit parental guidance, especially with programs intended for infants. This is all very well, but for the parent who wants to purchase, for instance, all six of the Mr. T series from Good Housekeeping, it represents an outlay of almost £60, which seems quite a lot to pay for the privilege of offering parental guidance.

So what does it all add up to? A confused market, potentially a huge one, but one that falls between the needs and desires of children, parents and school teachers. It isn't all gloomy of course the very fact of the computer and the availability of excellent software will eventually establish some stability There are already signs of this stability with some software houses reporting regular and substantial sales of their programs through schools within a local area authority. But nevertheless, it is likely to be a period of struggle for many companies who have entered the field, and I rather doubt whether the people who are supposed to be learning while they are playing will ever fully appreciate the programs as learning vehicles

Meanwhite, we will continue to keep an eye on the situation and review educational games on a regular basis under the heading of CRASH COURSE.

CRASH



Caesar the Cat

Producer: Mirrorsoft Memory required: 48K Retail price: \$6.95 Language: machine code Author: Andromeda Software

Caesar the Cat is a game designed with younger players in mind, but its graphics, content and playability it if into the realm of original arcade games probably worth anyone having a look at. The larder comes with four shelves, well stocked with items of food and a tew items.

Caesar must prowt the shelves and catch the mice which are constantly nibbling away at the find. He can walk either way along any of the shelves as well as jump up or down. But knocking over a jar will cost a 1,000 points, and the red jar will end the game. However, Caesar may walk behind them without any harm, it's only if he jumps up or down where a jar stands, or when he's right beside one that he trouble happens.

Catching mice is not an easy task as they refuse to stay on the same shelf as Caesar, so the cat has to act in a cunning way, if he gets hold of a mouse, a door out of the larder opens. It may be at the end of any of the shelves. The object is to carry the mouse out and then return for the rest. There are three kinds of mice: black ones that earn 300 points, blue ones worth 500 points and red ones each worth 700 points. There are 10 of each kind and when you have caught the 10, an alarm clock rings and the blues appear, followed by the teds. As the game progresses the mice move quicker, nibble faster and it all gets harder.
Other problems are that

Other problems are that Caesar must not be allowed to





sit down, or your score goes down rapidly to zero. The cat is also docked points for banging his head on walls or cellings.

CRITICISM

'This game contains some good, large graphics, the cat is well animated when considering its size. I personally found the game a little aimless after catching a few mice, but with its colourful graphics it should appear to the younger players, say 10 and under.

First seen on the Commodore 64, this Spectrum version has translated very faithfully in fact, in common with some other games which are available on both machines, I found the graphics here clearer than in the 64 version. Caesar is excellently animated and characterful – so are the mice with their fittle tongues busily at work on the disappearing food. For kids it should come as a thrill to discover how to catch the tricky mice – it may even come as a surprise to adults! For the arcade player it is certainly worth half an hour's attention.

Caesar is played out against ever-decreasing points, so sitting down on the job is not allowed, it's a totally original idea that is quite easy to play; but where some skill is needed. Very detailed graphics of food, and a realistically animated cat (you) make this an enjoyable game to play. Very good use of colour and

sound - ideal to the younger player - or perhaps even older?'

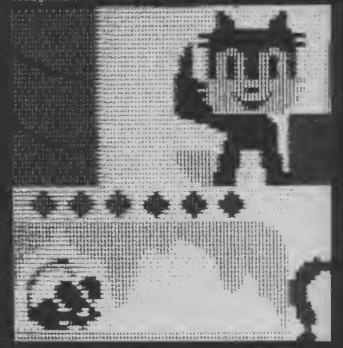
COMMENTS

Control keys: good positions, A/S left/right, P/L up/down Joystick: Kempston Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: Very good Graphics: very good, large, well animated and detailed Sound: good tunes, less during the game itself

Skill levels: progressive difficulty General rating: good value and addictive for younger players.

Use of computer 70%
Graphics 75%
Olayability 684
Getting started 75%
Addictive qualities 72%
Value for money 68%
Overall 71%

Food, glorious food-Caesar's vitamin-rich diet darts all over the screen.





Producer: Sinclair Memory required: 48K Retail price: £9.95 Language: BASIC Author: Incognito Software

It's unlikely that the sound output of the Spectrum will ever rival that of the London Symphony Orchestra or that a budding Beethoven will claim his Spectrum taught him what he knew. Mind you, unless you significantly amplify the sound output for this Sinclain program, you might think you are simulating Beethoven's inability to hear what he was playing because of his deafness?

Musicmaster is a rather jolly tutorial program which allows you to create turnes and play them. The program can hardly be claimed as a utility, and it probably fails to be educational in a detailed manner. There are two modes available—stave or keyboard. Stave mode provides a range of two octaves upwards from A below middle. C. and uses the alphabet keys a to g and a to G. The notes may be prefaced by pressing keys S (sharp), L (flat) or N (natural). Keyboard mode allows the two top rows of the keyboard to be used as a keyboard instrument with 10 white notes and 7 black notes from middle C upwards. There is an overlay supplied for the keys to help you play.

is an overlay supplied for the keys to help you play.

The main menu allows you to select Notes On Music, a sub-menu with five sections offers reasonably detailed notes on music and writing it as it applies to this program. Note pitch, duration are covered.



Music Master's keyboard mode

rests - the space allowed between notes; key and time signatures.

Tune creation may be done in either stave or keyboard mode in either case the notes played are shown on screen and heard. Before a tune can be written you must enter the time signature and whether sharps and flats are to ber used. At this stage a knowledge of music would be useful but it isn't essential. At any stage, pressing K will end the tune and itmay be played back at varying speeds up to 200 crotches per minute. Tunes may be saved.

CRITICISM

The main drawback with any music program for the

Spectrum is the Spectrum itself. It's sound limitations really make it little more than a toy when it comes to music. Obviously with one one channel it isn't possible to make up really interesting sounds and one is restricted to the familiar beep with different durations. That said, it is possible to write neat tunes with this program and the Notes section does help to make it a valuable early learning aid (not necessarily for children either).'

Being in BASIC there are aspects which are slow. Some, of the graphics take their time to build up, and you can get stuck for ages in the notes section on duration. I wouldn't think this is intended as a serious music learning program, although it could be useful for

back up purposes in learning. I was surprised to see that in Keyboard mode you can delete the last note written, but apparently you can't do so in Stave mode.

Musicimaster may be a way of learning about music or a way of teaching people about music BUT being written in BASIC it is impossible to get any beats and tempos going realistically. It's odd that Sinclair have released something that is written in BASIC when they could have done a program in machine code and included far more features like synthesis."

COMMENTS

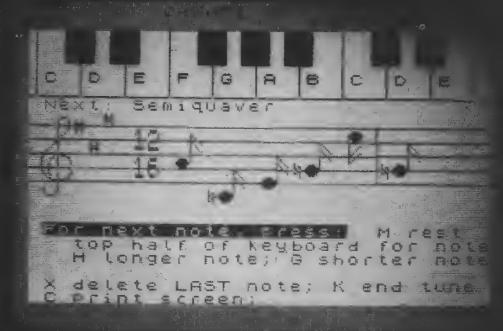
Control keys: all by on-screen prompts Use of colour: simple, But clear

Graphics: stave and note representation works very well Sound: rather depends on you

General rating: within its BASIC similations and that of the Spectrum itself, this turns out to be an interesting program that should provide fun and entertainment – but it has got limitations

Use of computer	55%
Graphics	68%
Playability	72%
Getting started	78%
Value for money	60%
Overail	67%

Or you can become a keyboard Beethoven with the Stave mode,





the mission. The balloon moves by virtue of the scrolling landscape below, and controlling it is done by lighting the burner, or opening the vent at the top of the envelope to let hot air out. Careful control of these two opposing forces is assential to land safely.

On the two higher levels.

which may be encountered like turbulence on landing, instrument failure or the vent being jammed. The program also allows for changes in winddirection (a symbol for a windsock is shown at the top of the screen) which may force you to change heights. Going much

temperature of balloon, altitude and fuel gauges are very accurately and well drawn at the bottom of the screen. Flying is great fun over the rugged terrain, as are the tasks to be completed. All the graphics are smoothly moved at a fairly slow, realistic pace, in fact I found this game as much fun to play as Psion's Flight Simulation.

COMMENTS

Control keys: 1 – burner on, 2 – burner off, 3 – vent open, 4 – vent closed, 5 to see your task, 6 returns to instrument

Producer: Heinemann Memory required: 48K Retail price: £9.95 Language: machine code Author: Five Ways Software

This is a simulation game in the Heinemann educational series of games. Yet it actually rides up into the airy atmosphere of a game playable as a game and not as a learning vehicle.

If the price seems a little steep it may be because of the packaging, which comes in the form of an A4 sized book within a plastic holder. The 18-page colour book contains a fair amount of information relating to lighter-than-air balloon history, and is illustrated with drawings, monochrome and colour photographs relating to diverse subjects such as the Hindenburg disaster and why it happened, the use of balloons today in advertising and how to plan a hot air balloon flight. They is also plenty of detail on how on use the program and what to accomplish with it.

The game contains a training mode to familiarise the player with controlling the balloon's flight, a test phase, which demands certain tasks to be completed, and a five mission phase, where the player must land, collect items or people and fly them to destinations at specific distances. There are four ballons to choose from but their only distinction is the colour of the envelope. Next the level must be selected—training, test, live mission and, finally, the rank of the player (difficulty level), cadet, officer, ace.

The screen display is oddly reminiscent of Phipps Associates' The Forest A



blue ground supports a drawn line describing the rise and fall of the ground. Trees, bushes and buildings are nicely drawn in. The balloon should land on flat spots. Initially it must be lifted and flown a short distance before landing to collect a mission.

The missions vary, but taking a doctor to an injured farmer is not uncommon. Getting the best man to a wedding

on time is another.

Flying the balloon is surprisingly tricky as a task intended
for children, and is what makes
this a serious contender in the
adult games market. Four
semi-dial instruments at the
base of the screen indicate
rate of climb or descent, balloon envelope temperature,
altitude and fuel remaining for

above 1,000 will take you out of sight of the ground.

CRITICISM

"Ballooning is a fascinating and compelling game, with the added advantage of colourful and interesting back-up information provided in the package. The result is a pretty tough simulation which should keep a wide range of players happy for hours." Liked it very truch."

This game is a simulation on ballooning even though it is aimed at the educational market. Once I started playing it became difficult to leave it alone. The essential R.O.C. display

display Use of colour: good Graphics: smooth, detailed, very good Sound: none Skilf levels: 3 Features: excellent packaging with colour book included General rating: a good educational program, which rises to the levels of a compelling game in its own

Use of computer 70% Graphics 76% Playability 78% Getting started 86% Addictive qualities 77% 70% Overall 76%

Time Traveller

Producer: Sulis Software Memory required; 48K Retail price: £5.65 Language: machine code

It is the year 1507 BC and you are lost in a great forest of oaks, it is getting cark, and as you try to reach the Time Gate wolves are gathering to attack you. Can you reach the gate in

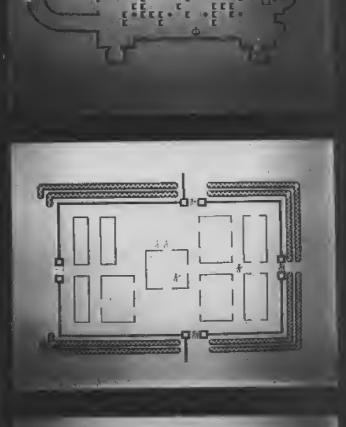
So starts Time Traveller, a genial history question and answer game from Sulis Aimed at 7-year-olds and upwards, it combines some straightforward with some quite specialised questions on five periods of history. These are the Bronze Age, the Roman age the Eleventh Century, the Sixteenth Century and the Nineteenth Century. The game takes the form of transporting the player to the next period up. On arrival there is a timegate question to be answered along the lines of, What do you associate with this period? You are then presented with an option of three typical answers, one of which is correct.

ported to the twentieth century where you are told that the people there are fussy and won't let you in unless your score is high enough. If this is the case then you must choose an age to return to where more questions will be asked of you. This is repeated until you have scored enough points to make it to the modern age.

CRITICISM

History is so often a boring sub-ject for children so anything which is designed to add an element of competition and gamesplay is to be considered welcome. The combination of arcade games (which get fas-ter when and if you have to return to them a second or third time) and questions is likely to appeal, whilst imparting knowledge of an age at the same time. The questions are asked and answered in a way which shows the player what is correct. Some of the questions are quite general (where was the Boer War fought?) others are designed to sort out common, confusions (in the 19th century were terrace houses, villas or brick-built houses typical of the age?).
The result is a very good

learning game, with a surpris-



BRONZE ACE

After the first question there is a small arcade sequence based on a maze game format, but which takes place in some appropriate location, such as a cathedral in the eleventh century where you are chased by priests, or a Victorian sewer, chased by rats and germs. When this is completed there are three quesions asked of you before you leave the age. This is presented in the same way as the time gate question at the start.

Eventually you are trans-

ing amount of questions stored away in its memory banks. As the questions are picked at random, there is the chance of being asked the same ones twice in a particular age, but this is no serious drawback since it reinforces the correct answer and gives the player a feeling of accomplishment in

remembering.
The graphics throughout are snappy and appropriate, although fairly small moving characters are used. They are jerky too, but this doesn't really

detract from the overal idea. Perhaps the only quibble one might have with questions like the ones used here are that they sometimes tend to channel thinking too much. For instance, asked whether forts or factories would be typical of the Roman era, it would be

obvious to answer forts - yet factories were something the Romans Nevertheless, a program like this is not really designed for specialist learning and it represents a fairly sound concept. Perhaps the price is set too high for schools use though



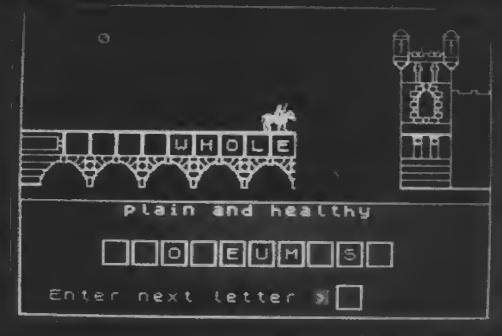


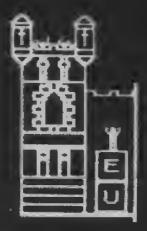
Spellbound Besieged

Producer: Sulis Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £8.65 Language: machine code

This package comes with two cassettes in a plastic videocassettes in a plastic video-style box. The games within, are one of a series of four spel-ling programs under the Spell-bound heading. Besieged has as its graphical theme that of a castle being attacked by the infidel. You must get a Crusader to cross the moat and relieve the castle. This can only be done by building a bridge the stones of which are made up by correctly spelling made up by correctly spelling words. On the back of the box it suggests the age group for these games as being 15 to adult, and certainly the words encompassed in these two

programs are not simple ones.
Each has three difficulty levels, easy to difficult. On the two easy levels you are given a clue and below it 12 jumbled letter from which the word letters from which the word must be made up. On the harder level you are not given any letters to use. A correct entry results in the broken span of the bridge above being repaired by one block containing the entered letter. If the entire word is correctly spelt then the bridge is fully formed and the crusader can cross into the castle. When 10 are successfully over the Infidel are beaten. Any incorrect entry results in the letter appearing as a building block against the castle walls and an Infidel leaps up on to it. With three incorrect entries the building





blocks reach the top of the casitle wall and the game is lost.

That's basically all there is o

the game. The reason, pre-sumably, for having two cas-settes in the package (they are both the same) is to incorpo-rate a sufficiently large voc-abulary of words to make it worth white.

CRITICISM

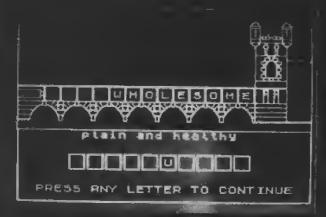
The graphics work very neatly with visuals complementing the game idea in a suitable tashion. Input and response time is quite fast, so there's no hanging about. The words to be spell and the clues given make for an entertaining as well as educational program. well as educational program which should prove valuable as a home teaching and revi-sion aid. It should also make for a family quiz evening game. The use of clues adds a crossword problem solving element to the straightforward prob-lems of spelling correctly some

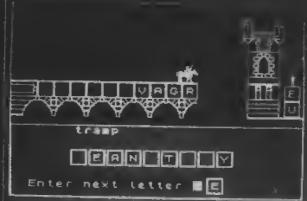
quite hard words. Clues like distinct, separate turn out to be the word discrete. And this points up another aspect of Besleged; that of forcing the player to recognise the vag-aries of English spelling. Discrete and discreet, principle and principal are examples of the sort of thing we all stumble over, and this program makes the most of them.

COMMENTS

Control keys: alphabet keys Responses: fast Use of colour: simple and effective Graphics: g Sound: useful beeps Features: two cassettes in one box

General rating: for advanced and not so advanced spellers, but it does require some knowledge of words.





Punctuation Pete

Producer: Heinemann Memory required: 48K Retail price: £9.95 Author: Five Ways Software

This package contains two games, Punctuation Pete and Wordfinder Wordfinder provides three separate smaller programs, the first being the wordfinder itself, a sort of mini-Thesaurus with about 1,000 words in it. The theme is travel and the screen presents you with a list of words related to various forms of travel. From this list it is possible to investi-gate similar words, find similar words and make connections between words. The wordfinder is then incorporated in the following two games, Anag-tems and Hangman, Anagrams mixes up the letters of the words in wordfinder and asks you to unscramble them. It is possible to interrupt, go to the wordinder and search for the word if you get stuck. Amazingly, even the most obvious of words can cause confusion. What would you make of C-C-L-E-Y? It took ages to discover CYCLE. Hangman is a guessing game where you must create the chosen word from nothing, with the computer placing correctly guessed letters in the right place, or drawing one more line of a hanged man for incorrect ones. This guides children to the use of vowels as major building blocks. It is possible to give up and see the correct answer.

Punctuation Pete presents the problem of punctuating quite long pieces of prose.



CRASH/LAND

Seven lines are displayed on screen, usuallily a very short story. Punctuation Pete can be made to walk along the lines, and by using the punctuation keys of the Spectrum, the correct punctuation may be added where it should be. On the higher of the three skill levels, this will include quotes for speech with all the attendant problems of whether full stops or commas come before or after the quotes. When a piece is completed, Pete will return to the top of the screen and point out any mistakes, which may then be corrected. Afterwards, he will return to the top and check every line, jumping for joy if everything is correct.

The game contains many neat touches; Pete is very well animated for instance. It is accounted to the story that the second to the story that the second to the second to

The game contains many neat touches; Pete is very well animated for instance. It is essential to change lower case letters into capitals where required, and when this operation is carried out, Pete gives

the offending letter a casual kick with his foot to after it.

CRITICISM

Wordfinder presents some tough problems and looks like being a real aid to learning the meaning and association of certain types of word. Punctuation Pete is just marvellous. The polish on this piece of software is evident, and the animation of Pete himself should delight younger children, and amuse adults. In fact the exercises provided should prove valuable to adults as well, and this is not a patronising game at all. The back-up booklet provided in with the package contains 18 pages devoted to the history of writing, comments on writing stories, place names, playing with words, code breaking and the simple background to printing. Despite its rather high

price, Punctuation Pete is a worthy game with probably more usefulness as a learning aid than many so-called educational games.

the train from lo middle of a long the signal ahead

Punctuation Pate
points to the first of many
errors which must be corrected.

COMMENTS

Control keys: punctuation keys, well described in book Use of colour; simple Graphics: very good Sound: none General rating: a little pricey, but an excellent program.

The train from london was in the middle of a long tunnel.
"The signal ahead is red,"
and the driver to his mate.
"That's most unusual"
the train slowed down and came to stop on a long bend.



HOUSE_OAT



Magnets

Producer Sinclair/
Macmillan
Memory required: 48K
Retail price, £9.95
Language: machine code
Author: Five Ways
Software

Magnets is part of the Science Horizons Series of software, and is educationally aimed to give an understanding of the polarity of magnets. This might sound like a rather cry subject, but the model has been simplified so that the attraction force operates only in two dimensions, and the scenario has been provided as a draughts board game.

The result is an entertaining game of strategy. It is played on a 12 by t2 square grid between two players or one against the computer. Each player has five supermagnets, one on the board at a time and

10 pawn magnets with a force value of one. The supermagnets are lettered A to E and each has an increasing power. Each player's pawn magnets may be used to attract or repet the opponent's. A player may also combine his own magnets by lining them up so that their values are added together, and sucking up an opponent's pawn magnets will result in their value being added to the winner's pawn magnet.

winner's pawn magnet.
A further 25 pawns are stored in a bank and may be brought out on to the board at will.

To win you must either conquer all you opponent's supermagnets, or remove all your opponent's pawn magnets from the board.

CRITICISM

Magnets is a game of very simple graphics and with a rather simplistic attitude towards the way they work. It's rather doubtful that anyone will really come away knowing much more about them beyond the fact that like poles

repel and unalike poles attract, and that a stronger magnet is capable of exerting a greater force over a weaker one. However, what does have to be said is that the resulting game is curiously satisfying, involving quite a lot of skill in the maneeuving of pieces to gain the upper hand.

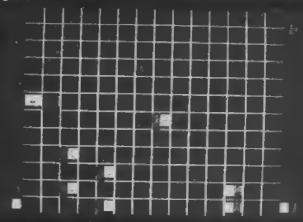
The game comes complete with detailed playing and objective instructions.

COMMENTS

Control keys: Y/N.up down, G/J lett/right, C to rotate, SPACE to move cursor Use of colour: very simple, red, green, white and black Graphics: just grid and colour blocks

General rating: of probably dubious educational value but certainly a game worth playing!

A red pown magnet has just blown away one of Green's few remaining super magnets.



SINCLAIR, ATARI COMMODORE

COMPUTER REPAIRS

by the

SPECIALISTS



Telephone (H21) 643 5474 Telegranis Shiplog Berningham Telex 337124 TWS106 6

WALKERS will repair your MICRO quickly and efficiently.

Services available to suit the Customers requirements include "one-off" repairs and Quotations.

Most Repairs will be in the range £15 to £30 subject to machine

FOR INFORMATION PHONE 021-643 5474

CALL IN AT
58 OXFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, B5 SNX

OR SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS



YOUR PLANET NEEDS YOU!

Train to save Civilisation by

Subscribing to



Subscribers' Discount~

50p off each Crash Micro

Mail Order item!

Get your copy

ahead of the crowd

OUK: 6 issues £4.80 (post free) 12 issues £9.00 (post free)

● Europe £15 (12 issues post incl.)

I would like to subscribe to CRASH for 6/12 issues

Starting with issue ____

Address.....

Postcode.....

l enclose £

CRASH (Subs), PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB





THINKING OF A JOYSTICK?
GIVE YOURSELF THE WINNING EDGE WITH THE FABULOUS NEW



YOU CAN NOW TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL. THE SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE WE SUPPLY IS THE ONLY INTERFACE FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE RAPID FIRE MODE OF THE NEW QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK AND WILL PLAY WITH ANY GAME FEATURING THE KEMPSTON DPTION.

THE INTERFACE IS AUSO COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ATARI TYPE JOYSTICKS.



QUICKSHOT II & INTERFACE

£22.95

Package Deal @ C22.95 Quickshot II only @ £12.95 nterface only @ £12.95 sa add £1.00 p & p Cheques/PO to NEWS-SOFT Address. | enclose Cheque/PO for £.

VOTED A WINNER BY COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES JOYSTICK JURY

With your skill and a QUICKSHOT II you háve a winning combination!

LOOK AT THESE FABULOUS FEATURES

- AUTOFIRE SWITCH
- NEW IMPROVED GRIP TOP FIRE BUTTON . TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON BUILT-IN STABILISING CUPS •

Sand order to: NEWS-SOFT, 196 MILBURN ROAD, ASHINGTON, NORTHUMBERLAND NE63 0PH



- 42-match season
- Full 11-a-pide match action
- Scale 90-minute dame On-screen commentary showing current score, name of player in possession, bine player
- Individual player skills
- League table and results on screen and printer

Barnet, Herts, EN4 9EH

 Save season to date on tape Order direct from =

Be a top tactician and watch your team play in the safety of your home!

Also form any league of 22 teams and pick €6.50 your own players!

(inc. o. & p.

CROSS SOFTWARE(C), 36 Langford Crescent,

Atso available from selected stores in the London area (including Virgin Megastore, Oxford Street)



In association with the Guild of Software Houses (GOSH) we are offering readers a service which should prove to be of great value, in effect it is a Consumer Service to help right wrongs and if all else fails to write wrongs as

The past couple of months have been very active for GOSH with lwelve more software houses joining the organisation including Audiogenic, DK Tronics, Widget, Oxford Computer Press, A & F Romik, Artic, C.D.S. and Llamasoft. The present level of membership now stands at 25 and is increasing all the while as more software houses see the benefits of belonging.

A major item on the meeting agendas of GOSH is the serious matter of piracy, and GOSH is actively lobbying for support over piracy in conjunction with other computer trade organisations. As a result of legal action taken by GOSH on behalf of one of its members, a recent police raid resulted in seizure of thousands of counterfeit tapes, Illegal copies of programs with cleverly reprinted

In addition to protecting its members, GOSH is also concerned with customer relations and has drawn up model terms of trading, It is in this area that CRASH will be active. We have already received a number of

letters and phone calls from readers who feel they have been treated badly. In some cases the writer had good cause, in some cases a software house has failed to respond to a genuine complaint, and in some cases the complaint was barely justified. A lot of complaints appear to be generated by slow repair times of Spectrums at Sinclair, which falls outside our brief, although any complaints will be investigated where possible.

Our aim is to act as a go-between, with the help of GOSH in sorting out problems Very often software houses lack the staff to cope with out of the ordinary matters, and with the

best will in the world delays can occur in processing complaints sometimes if turns out to be the post! Whatever, we will try and do our best to see that both reader and software house gets a fair deat. If you have any problems and would like us to look into them, write to

CRASH HELPLINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SYS 10B.

Please do not use the CRASH HOTLINE, as this is not monitored on a daily basis, and your call may not be intercepted in time



THE CRASH HOTLINE PHONE NUMBER IS 0584 (Ludlow) 3015

HOW TO USE THE CRASH HOTLINE

Ring the Hottine letephone number (above) and record your votes on the answering machine. Please speak clearly, spelling out name and address if it's a 'difficult' one! List your tive games starting with the number one.

Use the coupon below, making sure you fill in all the details. Pop the coupon in an envelope and send it to us. Alternatively you may send a letter if you don't want to out up the mag.

The telephone Hotline is getting very jammed after a new issue correspont, so bear with us if it's engaged. If all else falls — write in!

BRILL 'N' FAB **HOTLINE PRIZES!!**

Whether you phone or write in, all names go into the voluminous bag to be drawn monthly. First out receives £40 worth of software plus a CRASH tee shirt, and the five runners-up receive three issues of CRASH free plus a CRASH tee shirt.

Others may try and copy us but the CRASH HOTLINE CHART is the one that counts - and you are the people that make it count.

YOUR VOTE IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT — USE IT PLEASE!

This month's Hotline winner is John Stubbington, Croesyceling, Cwmbran, Gwent. The four runners-up are: R.J. Pomfret, Solihull, West Midlands, Darrin Clark, Newbold, Chesterfield, Rob Holmes Wirksworth, Derbyshire, and S. Young, Reading, Berks.

CRASH HOTLINE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE CHART

TOP 50 FOR JUNE

Ploures in brackets show last month's costion

f (41) JET SET WILLY

Software Projects
MANIC MINER Software

2) ATÍC ATAC Ultimate 3) LUNCAR JETMAN

(15) WHEELIE Microsphere (5) 30 DEATH CHASE

Micromega (17) SCUBA DIVE Durrell (11) CHUCKIE EGG A&F (5) 3D ANT ATTACK

10 (14) FIGHTER PILOT Digital

a) JETPAC Ultimate
7) CHEQUERED FLAG

13 / 8) THE HOBBIT Melbourne 14 (-9) FOOTBALL MANAGER

Addictive
15 (18) HUNCHBACK Ocean
16 (10) ZZOOM Image
17 (20) ALCHEMIST Imagine
19 (13) PYRAMID Fantasy
19 (23) DOOMSDAY CASTLE

ANDROID 2 Vortex

(38) FRED Quicksilva (19) BUGABOO Quicksilva 23 (16) PENETRATOR

Melbourne House 24 (12) VALHALLA Legend 25 (—) BLUE THUNDER Wilcox

(25) SCRABBLE Psion (40) KRAKATOA Abbek (—) NIGHT GUNNER Digital

(37) MR WIMPY Ocean
(—) POGO Ocean

(43) THE QUILL Gilsoft

(33) SPLAT incentive (21) HALLS OF THE THINGS 33

Crystal PHEENIX Megadodo PSSST Ultimate CODE NAME MAT

37 38

(--) POOL CDS (31) TRANZ-AM Ultimate (35) MAZIACS DK Tronics (42) HARRIER ATTACK

Durrell BEAR BOVVER Artic COOKIE Ultimate
JUMPING JACK

43 TUTANKHAMUN 44 (--)

(41) SNOWMAN Quickstiva (—) AH DIDDUMS Imagine (50) THRUSTA Software 45

47 48 (46) URBAN UPSTART

MOUNTAINS OF KET

50 (---) H.U.R.G. Melbourne

House

Votes for the next chart reast be in no later than 23rd Juna. Votes received after that 8 the will go forward to the next month.

CRASH HOTLINE WRITE IN COUPON

Please use block capitals and write clearly!

Postcode

Send your coupon to: CRASH HOTLINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

My top five favourite programs in descending order

TITLE PRODUCER 2

3



Although this issue of CRASH has a few adventure games which are included although not reviewed by Derek, we will be incorporating most reviewed adventures in future within the **Adventure Trail**. Letters which have been pouring in Irom frustrated, bewildered and stuck adventurers are being sorted out even now, and hopefully Derek will be able to cope with some of them in time for the next month's issue.

Derek has also devised his own rating system for reviewed adventure games, which he feels is more suitable – it is explained below

Adventure hints and help requests should be addressed to: Adventure Trail, CRASH Magazine, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB.

This month: Fantasia Diamond – a new offering from Hewson Consultants; Here Comes The Sun (alligata); Temple Of Vran – the second in the Incentive Ket Trilogy; Incredible Adventure from CRL; a murder inquiry called Mystery Manor from Bamby; and The Lost Gnomes from Eric Bean Adventures.

THE SEARCH FOR REALISM

PUSH, PULL, EXAMINE, HIT, GET, MOVE... STATUE – it often ends up with you entering expletives. If your input is designed simply to match the words in the computer's memory, is this what adventuring is all about? What you need, surely, is a sense of reality in the otherwise fabulous world of the adventure. When engrossed in a good adventure you are aware of the computer as an aid only. It is a good sign when the program responds to as much of the input as possible.

It is infuriating when attacking and leaving a character for dead he returns fit and active enough to give you considerable problems only a few frames later. Never mind, he's carrying some food this time and it'll be worth it – but on examining the dead body you discover no food. Where has it gone?

The way in which a landscape is mapped out is a moot point. Many well-knownadventures have vast regions where it is impossible to chart your progress (or retreat). Although this may add atmosphere in a misty swamp or the (unfortunately) ubiquitous maze, in the long run it makes you acutely aware of the data in the computer – as would a seemingly random selection ruin the storyline behind a set of holiday snaps.

A realistic combat scenario is important to any adventyure – assuming the adventure is sophisticated enough to support one. A small defenceless creature should be easily dealt with without much loss of face whereas a warrior may well force upon you an

early exit from the game.

Something that becomes clear after much adventuring is the absurdly linear and singular pre-eminence of the route you must take. An example is when you have some food, say gooseberries, that you are incapable of eating since they can only be eaten by their rightful consumant. Strange gooseberries!

EXAMINE, SEARCH and LOOK are becoming popular in adven-

turing since they allow you to take a more active role. I can only encourage such developments since the more active the part you play the more likely you are to become enveloped within the adventure. Isn't this what the whole thing's about?

Two adventures stand out above all others this month – Temple

Two adventures stand out above all others this month – Temple of Vran, which features a good combat scenario, and Fantasia Diamond, a superb graphic adventure with a very intelligent and friendly vocabulary.

ADVENTURE TRAIL REVIEW RATINGS

The kind of headings used for ratings in the rest of CRASH are not entirely suitable for adventures. You may feel that the headings listed below require some additions – we would be interested to hear your views.

DIFFICULTY: The likely level of difficulty experienced by an average adventurer.

ATMOSPHERE: This rating reflects the quality of location descriptions and graphics, and how credibly the characters you meet behave.

VOCABULARY: Here we are looking for completness of vocabulary and the friendliness of its response. A program should contain in its vocabulary all objects which are described in its locations, and all obvious words associated with these objects, if a tree appears in a location then the vocabularly should contain the word "tree" as well as the associated world 'climb', otherwise the rating will suffer.

LOGIC: This rating reflects the logic of the problems encountered in an adventure and whether or not you are likely to be killed without warning or chance of escape. Chopping down a tree to cross the forest river is very logical—throwing a rope into a boat which is described in no location

description is certainly not log-

DEBUGGING: This indicates the level of crashproofing and debugging of the program. A program should not be crashed simply by making an incorrect entry or by pressing an unfortunate combination of keys (including BREAKI). This rating will also suffer from bugs within the program and spelling errors.

OVERALL VALUE: A general rating based on price and the other ratings BUT NOT AN AVERAGE OF THE OTHER RATING FIGURES as is the case in all other CRASH



CRASH June 1984



Fantasia Diamond

Producer: Hewson Consultants Memory required: 48K Retail price: £7.95 Author: K.W. Topley

Fantasia Diamond, a family heirloom and the largest diamond known to man, has been stolen and removed to a fortress across the river. Boris the master spy, who made his way to the fortress to recapture the diamond, has been impris-oned by the faithful guardian who patrols the rooms and cor-ridors for intruders. On your journey you are likely to meet elves, pixies, gnomes and the decidedly unfriendly woodcut-

ter. Your mission is to enter the fortress, recover the diamond and rescue Boris. But once you find the diamond the game is not over - you must still get back home, and this can be the

most difficult part.

On loading you notice a very attractive loading screen, forlowed by some pleasing graphical representations of the first few frames of the

adventure. The screen that confronts you is very reminiscent of that used in The Hobbit. The screen is divided into two areas. The upper area shows the action taking place and the pictures of some of the scenes from the adventure. The lower area is used for your imput and

error messages

This screen presentation is adequate but it can be difficult to keep your place on the upper scrolling portion as it receives fresh information. Using different colours for the objects, characters, etc. would help but it may have been better to clear the screen as you

enter new locations.

When you start the adventure you are weak but you can build up your strength by eat-ing and drinking. You should feed regularly otherwise you may become critically weak. Your strength determines how many objects you can carry



and if you become too weak you won't be able to pick up'the lightest of objects - including

The characters that inhabit the adventure lead indepen-dent lives with friends more or less sticking by you. During play you become aware of the real time element to the game. Every character takes action every 15 seconds whether or ber mapped out; NE, SW, etc. can also be entered in the usual way.

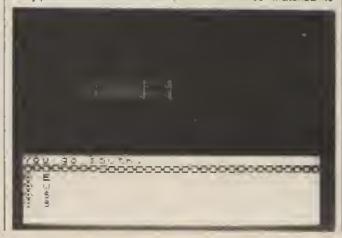
The vocabularly used in the adventure is a very strong point - it is both large and user-friendly. Intelligent responses are the order of the day - not just the ubiquitous 'You Can't'. Leaving behind the Verb/Noun restrictions of many adventures, the game



not you yourself do anything. However, if you feel like a breather all action stops when you start to type and doesn't proceed until you ENTER.

To make movement in the four main directions easier use has been made of the cursor keys, which is very useful for a quick early foray when the early part of the adventure can

allows much more complex inter-actions and requires the adventurer to be specific, eg UNLOCK DOOR WITH KEY. Quite complex sentences can be used with each command starting with a verb, eg OPEN THE DOOR AND GO EAST. The vocabularly is varied enough to allow three keys which must be matched to



three doors. Similarly with the three books. Another useful teature is that the computer can remember the last verb you used so you can GET KEY (ENTER) - WINE (ENTER), which saves time.

The game uses a powerful LOOK command, eg LOOK AT THE CHEST is distinguishable from LOOK INTO THE CHEST and you can even look across different scenes with LOOK THROUGH THE WOODEN DOOR or LOOK INTO THE SMALL CAVE. This gives you a chance of avoiding unfriendly characters and so marks an excellent and very useful advance which other aspiring authors would do well to note.

Further examples of the breadth of dialect are seen with FOLLOW ROBOT and SAY TO ELF GET KEY. If you needed to be persistent with this last request CAPS SHIFT and 9 will repeat the com-mands on the last line you entered - a nice touch and a sign of a highly polished piece

of software. The abbreviations are very helpful - often the first or first two letters are adequate.

Fantasia Diamond is a long adventure with many interesting and logical problems to solve.. Highly recommended.

Difficulty	7
Atmosphere	9
Vocabulary	9
Logic	8
Debugging	10
Overall value	10

Temple of

Producer: Incentive Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.50 Author: R. A. McCormack

Temple of Vran is the second part of the Ket Trology from Incentive Software, Your mission in this part of the trilogy is to enter the temple and once there to put an end to all of its evil occupants.

You start the adventure with a sword, some armour, a ring and, of course, Edgar, your friendly assassin bug, who can be trusted to sink his poison fangs into your neck should

you decide to shirk your quest. This is a classic style textonly adventure with a large number of locations and many problems to solve which could take weeks to complete.

Your travels will take you across the plains of Ket, into the depths of the Wart's Lair and ever forward in time to the years 1940 and 2300 before returning for yoour final con-frontation in the Temple of

There is a good number of useful (and not so useful) objects scattered around. Care must be taken not to waste useful objects or leave them in another time zone



The locations are lucidly described and are consistent in creating an exciting and credible atmosphere. Input consists of Verb/NJoun couplings which is adequate although limiting when communicating with other characters. The vocabulary is quite flexible but there are a few annoying omissions and the use of the ver 'examine' is confined to those occasions when you are actually carrying an object.

Combat is much sophisticaled than in most other adventures, giving your statistics for Prowess, Energy and Luck. Prowess is your skillin combal, Energy indicates your state of health and Luck your fortune in combat. The tussies take place in rounds in which either you or your opponent is hit. If you are struck you are given the option of running or continuing to fight. Running can often prove to be the most dangerous as you can be struck from behind. All this adds up to make a more interesting game charged with atmosphere.

One small bug I encoun-tered occurred during one moment of gratuitous violence. was involved in a fracas with a mouse in the same location as an elephani. To my horror the combat status appeared with the mouse having an energy of 20 compared to my meagre 10. In the ensuing battle, which lasted nearly 20 rounds, I was knocked over and kicked several times and brought to the verge of death. Quite a blow to one's delusions of heroism.

Overall an excellent game which can be heartily recommended, particularly for novice adventurers as the problems are not too difficult.

6

Difficulty	
Atmosphere	
Vocabulary	
Logic	
Debugging	
Overall Value	

his marrying in the WC (where else?) and that 'The kinder boxes around the manor are empty due to a total absence of chopped logs' in the poot room. It is with genuine surprise you learn that your first accusation (Prof. Half with an axe) is correct. On playing the game for any length of time, clues and their solutions become very familiar. However, the fact that this game is far too easy is not

its sole shortcoming. The game makes use of the cursors keys - a poor choice, but not so criticial as this is no fast-moving arcade game. Throughout the game you are pursued by the homicidal nut but it is so easy to escape his deathly clutches that in dull moments it is amusing to reverse roles and chase your assailant. If you tire of being told that you have just entered a room when it is patently clear that you've just left then you can forget about the entrances to the rooms altogether and simply walk through the walls.

Towards the end it is ridiculously easy to crash the game when making your accusations. If you can avoid falling out of the program then you can impress friends if you note that a p will always give you the correct murderer and w the correct weapon,

This game is unlikely to offer more than 15 minutes' entertainment even to the most undernanding. The structure of Its programming, the ineffective key response, poor sound and the all too obviousd absence of melhodical debugging conspire to produce software no better than most could

1
2
10
5
1

achieve given a wet weekend.

Producer: CRL Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Author: A. Trenker

Incredible

Adventure

As a knight of the Fire you must tind the Magical Globe which is protected by an evil Lord Nadish and the imprisoned souls of the Minotaurs, Serpents, Trolls and Skeletons.

So goes the blurb on the cassette cover but really this game is far more mundane. You are a small square block and you walk into crosses. In the bottom two lines it tells you what you have walked into.

A castle and its grounds are mapped out over a large number of screens, each screen showing a comer of the castle. There is no on-screen scrolling - when you leave a section a new map is drawn. You move your block around with the cursor keys but your progress is hampered every 22 paces (when running) while the beasts' positions are updated. If this wasn't bad enough the program insists on flipping you back to walking when interruptions occur even more frequently.

A status report along the side of the screen informs you of your wealth, stamina, food, water, rating and map numbers. Unfortunately this is only updated when you leave the screen, which can lead to a situation where you are chopped down in your prime when all seemed well. Your wealth is amassed by seeking out crosses whereupon a report will tell you that you have a dull jettstone or a brilliant bauble, along with the usual gold, rubies, emeralds, etc.

Pressing @ will fire one arrow in the direction you last moved. But this game is no video nasty - the beasts you must kill are represented by arrow and spade shapes which are in no way intimidating and will not approach to fight.

Given time, and patience, you proceed through the castle To the main part of the game. As if in a sleep (as if?) you come over all funny - dit's an aura and it signifies the presence of a soul nearby. When you've captured the four souls you can confront the Evil Lord.

Incredible Adventure is far removed from what many would call a traditional adventure in that much of the movement is achieved simply with the cursor keys as opposed to movement achieved through



Mystery Manor

Producer: Bamby Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £6.50 Author: D.S. Kelly

As Inspector Solvitt you are called in to investigate the murder of Lord Smedley, who is found dead in the master bedroom of Mystery Manor. Moving your user-defined character around the Cluedostyle map of the manor you gather clues but have limited time to find the murderer. Your score depends upon how quickly you can find the murderer and the weapon used. There are only nine possible assassins and five weapons. A typical game would have you visit just three or four of the 13 rooms that comprise the house and it is often possible to guess the killer after just one room. In one game, 'You learn that Lord Smedley has used his influence on Prof. Hall to prevent

With a serious absence of 'kinder' in the boxes, it's cold inside Mystery



solving problems. The game is debugged but remains

unpolished.

Well, there's too much software and too little time so I think I'll wrap this little piece up. This adventure is incredible but for all the wrong reasons. This game is cheaper than sleeping pills . . . but certainly not as addictive. Computer Rentals market this tape and I would suggest you rent before buying.

Difficulty	4
Atmosphere	2
Vocabulary	N/A
Logic	2
Logic	2
Debugging	8
Overall Value	2

Here Comes The Sun

Producer: Alligata Memory required: 48K Retail price: £7.95 Authors: M.D. Russell and C.M. Wright

A massive space station is on collision course with the sun and it's your unenviable task to prevent a solar explosion turning the universe into a black pudding (all right, it didn't actu-ally say that but you know how it gets after reading so many cassette covers).

Playing Here Comes The Sun you get the impression of an adequate but unpolished piece of software. I'll show you

what I mean,

The program spends one minute loading a screen which is left there for only 12 seconds before being deleted. This is replaced by a list of the voc-abulary - useful, but should it be placed on a loading screen which is lost when the game



starts? On the loading screen vocabulary is mis-spelt and this is a foretaste of things to come. If you're struggling with the word LASER that's because the computer has been programmed to expect LAZER.

Although the space station appears large there are no location descriptions, more location statements really. Many locations are repeated and so some loss of atmos-phere is inevitable. The half dozen or so graphic descrip-tions add little to the adventure. You can be randomly killed tor no apparent reason in locations where you have previously been safe. I'm no great fan of the random element - at best it's imitating, at worst it can dissuade you from playing

Once you've settled into the run of things you come to the exertion area to be confronted with a primitive arcade ski slope game no better than the type found in program listings of what seems like eons ago."

However, not all is gloom The adventure is interspersed with a thousand funny ways of dying. Oh, well....

Difficulty	5
Atmosphere	4
Vocabulary	4
Logic	3
Debugging	5
Overall Value	5

Gilsoft's Quill.

You take the part of the wily gnome Eric Bean (makes a change from Brawny Barbarian) master adventurer and potential hero. Returning home to the valley of the Returning gnomes, you find the place strangely deserted apart from the curious Snort. But this companion is no animated character he can neither move or talk. Where have all the gnomes gone? Have they returned gnome or are things much more sinister? I've a sneeking suspiciion that those

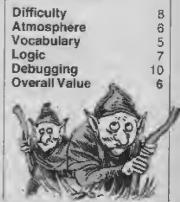
goblins in Murgar Mountains

are not totally innocent.

Your tirst task is to find the elusive ferret who may hold the key to the quest. This in itself is not easy as the valley above ground consists of over 30 locations and the ferret is hidden within a maze. A tricky problem when you are equipped with only a torch.

The normal abbreviations for directions are accepted and the response is instantaneous. Talking about speed, the save facility is the fastest I've seen, taking only a few seconds. This was very convenient as I regularly ended up on the sharp end of a goblin knife. Entry is restricted to verb/noun, not necessarily bad in itself but unfortunately the vocabulary also proved rather limited. Neither of the verbs EXAMINE or SEARCH are accepted, which is a shame since they help to create atmosphere. DI would have liked to have checked out the waterfall., cave drawings or the shell-like rock but sadly that was not to be. I think it's fair to say that these verbs make or break adventures because without them the game becomes no more than a problem solving exercise.

The Lost Gnomes is not a bad adventure, but it's nothing special. I look forward to seeing further Eric Bean Adventures with much improved vocabulary.

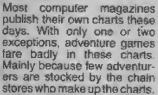


The Lost Gnomes

Producer: Eric Bean Adventures Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Author: C.R. Bozicek

The Lost Gnomes, by Eric

Bean Adventures is another in the long line of text-only adventures written with the aid of



We at CRASH would like to produce the first adventure chart. This chart will be based on what you think about the games you have played, not on sales figures. This will give the many excellent games not sold

by the chain stores a chance of charting. This should prove a much better indicator of which really are the best adventure games than does any other

To contribute all you have to do is give the adventures you have played a rating out of ten and send these ratings to us at CRASH. We will then calculate the average readers rating for each game and draw up the adventure charts according!

Voting on the CRASH

Adventure Trail Chart need not affect any votes you might want to send in to the main HOT LINE CHART, so don't go dropping adventures out of your HOT LINE votes because ou also want to vote for the ADVENTURE CHART!

The names of all contributors will go into the bag for a monthly draw and the first out of the bag will win £40 worth of software and a CRASH teeshirt, with five runners up winning a CRASH tee-shirt each.

You may WRITE into us or ring us on the CRASH HOTLINE PHONE-IN NUMBER but please remember to tell the enswering machine that your vote is for THE ADVENTURE CHART. The number is 0584 3015.

CRASH ADVENTURE TRAIL CHART, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

Callingall SPECTRUM OWNERS how would you like to own, ABSOLUTELY FREE a new

SINCLAIR QL COMPUTER!



Plus FREE MEMBERSHIP to the difference SPECTRUM OWNERS CLUB!
And the opportunity to win one of four great prizes!

1st THE NEW SINCLAIR QL 2nd £100 CASH! 3rd £50 CASH! 4th £25 CASH!

Complete the coupon and send it to us and by return you will receive your FREE MEMBERSHIP CARD. Don't delay post today!

I would like to become a member of the difference SP CLUB plus the chance to enter the FREE DRAW.* '(Free Draw for QL Computer plus other prizes to be held or NAME: ADDRESS:	
TELEPHONE NUMBERPOST CODE: MY SINCLAIR SPECTRUM SERIAL NUMBER IS:	AGE



DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ, Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

The Spectrum Connection



EVER WONDERED HOW TO GET ACROSS THE RIVER? **EVER SCREAMED IN ANGER AT GANDALF IN SHEER** FRUSTRATION?

EVER WONDERED HOW TO GET THORIN TO SHUT UP?

WELL, NOW ALL THESE QUESTIONS AND MORE CAN BE ANSWERED WITH A NEW BOOK FROM MELBOURNE HOUSE

can give it to a friend or use it to replace

event, the Guide is a very

THE GUIDE TO PLAYING THE HOBBIT

In association with Melbourne House, CRASH is offering the book plus the game The Hobbit to the first 10 lucky winners of this little competition. If you already own a

copy of the game, don't worry - you your well-used copy! In any

useful prize.

Written by David Elkan, The Guide to Playing The Hobbit has 76 pages containing descriptions of the locations in the game with screen shots of the graphics. The book is a solution to successfully playing The Hobbit, and as such is a valuable aid to those people who have not yet completed the adventure. Nevertheless, the book is only a Guide and not The Solution - it isn't intended to spoil the fun of playing the adventure. This is especially true with The Hobbit, because there is no one perfect solution to solving the game

in addition to the location descriptions with helpful hints on what to do with the characters and objects, there are passages describing various aspects of playing the game, mapping and more detailed descriptions of the main characters

No Hobbit should be without one!

Send your entries, on a post-card please, to CRASH/ MELBOURNE HOUSE COM-PETITION, PO BOX 10, LUD-LOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB, to be received by the last post, Friday, 29th June. The. first 10 correct entries drawn from the bag will each receive a copy of The Hobbit and The Guide to Playing The Hobbit.

- 1. Who wrote the original book of The Hobbit?
- What 'language' is used in playing The Hobbit?
 You must steal the dragon's treasure what's the dragon's name?
- Name the man responsible for the team that produced the
- game 5. What happens to the other characters in *The Hobbit* while you
- Why is Melbourne House so named?
- Name three other programs produced by Melbourne House.



8. What is the name of

the character 'you' play in The Hobbit?

9. The Hobbit story was a kind of prologue to what famous trilogy of stories?

The Hobbit has a strong title screen – with what utility was it produced?

والعالم المرابع المراب

LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners... Simply smashing!" — Soft, Sept 83

"Colossal Adventure is Included in Practical Computing's top ten games choice for 1983: "Poetic, moving and tough as hell."

- PC, Dec 83
"Colossal Adventure . . For once here's a program that

lives up to its name . . a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended."

- Computer Choice, Dec 83 "Colossal Adventure is one of the best in its class. I would recommend it to any adventurer."

- Acorn User, Feb 84

"Adventure Quest... This has always been one of the best adventures for me as it seems to contain the lot, in all it took me about eight months to solve."

- PCW, 18th Jan 84

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

— Mit I/G issue 1.3

is for you" — NILUG issue 1.3
"Colossal Adventure is simply superb.. For those who want to move onto another adventure of similar high.

quality, Dungeon Adventure is recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will teese and delight!"

- Educational Computing, Nov 83



ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Colossal Adventure ...
undoubtedly the best
Adventure game around. Level
9 Computing have worked
wonders to cram all this into
32K .. Finally Dungeon
Adventure, last but by no
means least. This is the best
of the lot—a truly massive
adventure—you'll have to play
if yourselves to belive it."

- CBM 64 Users Club Newsletter "The puzzles are logical and the program is enthralling. Snowball is well worth the money which, for a computer program, is a high recommendation."

- Micro Adventurer, Dec 83
"Snowball ... As in all Level 9's adventures, the real pleasure comes not from scoring points but in exploring the world in which the game is set and learning about its denziens ... this program goes to prove that the mental pictures conjured up by a good textual adventure can be far more vivid than the graphics available on home computers."

- Which Micro?, Feb 84
"Lords of Time. This program, writen by newcomer Sue Gazzard, joins my favourite senes and is an extremely good addition to Level 9's consistently good catalogue... As we have come to expect from Level 9, the program is executed with wonderful style - none of those boring "You can't do that" messages!

- PGW, 1st Feb 84

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE

A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added

2: ADVENTURE QUEST

Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous; but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE

The trilogy is completed by this superbladventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL

The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME

Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caesar's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages, etc.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

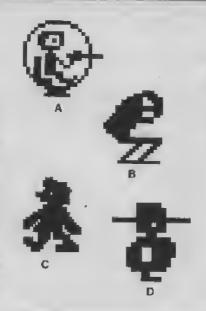
Dept CM4 229 Hughender Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG Please describe your computer

CRASH QUIZ RESULTS CRASH QUIZ ISSUE 3

(That's the one that got called 4 in error)

We asked you to identify six shapes, silhouettes of famous heroes from well-known games. The answers were: A Z:GGY from Pyramid and Doomsday Castle; B BUGABOO (THE FLEA) from the game of the same name; C WILLY from Manic Miner (not Jet Set Willy); D LFLLE OL FARMER BOY from Chuckle Egg; E HORACE from Hungry Horace, H And The Spiders and H Goes Sking; F JETMAN from Jetpac and Lunar Jetman.

The winners are: Peter Eccles, Cosley, W. Midlands; I. Bonsell, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Andrew White; Kearsley, near Bolton, Lancs.



THE MONTHLY CRASH QUIZ





This month's CRASH QUIZ is going to take all the brains you've got! Enough of these ridiculously simple questional. This time you've all got to really get thinking. What we have here are two anagrams—words with their letters all muddled up and made into other words (for those who

don't know an anagram from a parallelogram). What we want to know is what the original words are supposed to be.

The first anagram is actually the titles of five very well-known games for the Spectrum. The asterisks below indicate how many letters and words make up each title.

UNDER A FIGHT IMPACT AT (TIC) 3AM, LITTLE JACK SAT ON ACACIAN MINT

(NB: The comma, full stop and parenthesis are not a part of any title!)



And the second anagram contains the name of a well-known software house, but that's not what we are looking for. What we want to know is the single word it turns into – a word which could be used to describe the state of the art in Spectrum software...

THIS PSION COAT

Answers on a postcard please to: CRASH QUIZ, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB.

All entries must be received by last post Friday, 29th June, and the first three correct entries drawn from the bag will each receive £25 worth of software of their choice. The answers and winners' names will be announced in the August issue.

THE EASIEST WAY OF BUYING SPECTRUM SOFTWARE YOU WILL FIND!

All you have to do is fill in the form it off. We still offer a FREEPOS ordering a but please remember that it can take three to times longer to reach us than a dinary post. If you would prefer a speedler deliver recommend you use a stamp. Order acceived with a first class stamp will be taked within 24 hours by first class post.

ANY OF THE SOFTWARE REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE OF CRASH MAGAZINE MA BE ORDERED BY MAIL USING FORM BELOW.

the charce of

The said and the said and

CRASH MICRO GAMES ACTION ORDER FORM Telephone Ludlow (0584) 5620.

Please send me the following titles: Block capitals please!

	0	and the second second
Title	Pro	ducer Amount
	-	
3) 10-		

All prices are as quoted under review headings and include VAT. Crash Micro Games Action make no charge for postage and packaging. Customers in Europe should add 50p per item for post and packing. Outside Europe, please write first so that we may advice on postage rates.

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to 'CRASH MICRO'. From Europe we can accept Scerling cheques or Girocheques. Sub Total; £ Less Discount £

Total Enclosed €

if applicable

Fostande

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

£1

OFF ANY ORDER WORT MORE THAN \$20

50P

OFF ANY ORDER WORTH

Sorry - only ONE voucher per order!

CRASH MICRO, FREEPOST (no stamp required), LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 IBR

Reviews

Wilfred the Hairy, Olaf the Hungry!

Producer: Microbyte Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.50 Language: BASIC & m/c

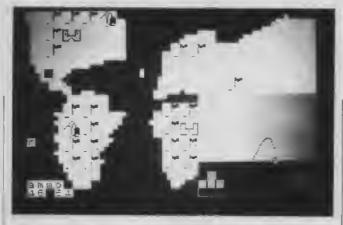
It is the age of the Vikings and you are Olat (in blue), pitting your wits against Wilfred (in red), alias your Spectrum, in this game of ancient strategy. The basic object of the game is to conquer the known world, which includes North and South America, Africa, Europe and most of Asia. Your castle and home is situated somewhere on the site of where Winnipeg will one day be built, and the awful Wilfred has his sited somehwere to the north of Lake Victoria in Africa. Continents are entered and left via ports marked as green spots and conquering is accomplished by placing appropriately coloured flags in columns and rows throughout the country.

Plagues of rats and fleas are a problem for Wilfred and he often has to return home to delouse. Both sides have an ammo allocation which is depleted whenever one of the enemy's flags is replaced by one of your own. This is also replenished by returning home. It is not possible to enter a continent totally conquered by Wilfred if his ammo level is above 40. Occasionally enemy shipping approaches your sailing ship and a small area at the bottom left of the screen clears. to reform as a view of the sea, crenellated walls and a cannon. The enemy ships appear on the horizon and must be fired at by moving the cannon left and right and pressing key

Movement is via the cursor keys, each army taking turns. A message screen at the bottom informs you of Wilfred's seemingly endless misfortunes, a lot of which have to do with the widely spread Wangu tribe of head hunters.

CRITICISM

The inlay describes this as a game of High Resolution Action Graphics, If only that were true it might have just overcome the silliness of the program. Because you input the direction of travel, up,



Good shooting keeps the enemy at bay but in the end, it's the ubiquitous Wangu that win the day,

down, left right and nothing else, there's very little to do in this game. Then the moves are all very slow. And the game never wants to end. Even if you sit still and let Wilfred slowly turn the world red, it doesn't end the game when he succeeds. Other funny things happen – if Wilfred crosses your actual position, you turn red as well, at least until you make a move. Half an hour's play should convince anyone that they have successfully wasted their money.

'The graphics hardly live up to the inlay's claim – blocky white suggestions of the continents on a blue background, red and blue flags, men and castles and green character blocks for entry lexit points. It all looks very primitive and there seems to be little point to the game anyway. The Wangu tribe are all over the place, so I suppose they are the real winners, having already conquered the world!



The game is not only hard to get into, but there isn't anything to see. It's full of things that happen beyond your control. Only the occasdional attack on your sailing ship by enemy ships has anything like an action feel, but the cannon balls leave trails of uncleared instructions and graphics let pixels this game down, but its main problem is the program itself. After playing for three quarters of an hour without any appar-ent ending in sight, Wilfred (at the time visiting my American home) suddenly began creating whole new chunks of land in a straight line downwards, joining the eastern seaboard of America from Florida to Brazil. Laying flags behind him, he swathed down through the South Atlantic, hit the message line and crashed with the report, '50% Out of Screen, 148:1'. Farewell Wilfred.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: cursors during main game, 6/7 left/right and Z to fire for the sea going cannon Joystick: AGF, Protek Keyboard play: very unresponsive Use of colour: poor Graphics: poor Sound: very poor Skill levels: none General rating: a waste of time and money, and a bugged program

Use of computer	33%
Graphics	15%
Playability	10%
Getting started	25%
Addictive qualities	5%
Value for money	10%
Overall	16%

Close-in

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: 48K Retail price: £2,99 Language:machine code & basic Author: Shelly & Ofer Ben Ami This offering is a throwback to the 'Tron' style light cycle grid game where you must force your opponent's light trail off the screen. If either trail hits another, its own or the edge of the screen the other player wins. The game may be played against another human or against the spectrum itself. There are 10 speeds and the computer may be made to be intelligent in a ratio of 0 to 9.

One element which distinguishes this from other similar games is the hyperspace facility. When the key is pressed, play is frozen for a second and then your trail starts off somewhere else on the screen.

CRITICISM

Pulsonic really seem to have got themselves in a tangle. With the few really playable games in this collection, there always seems to be something to ruin them. What programmer in their right mind would provide such a fistful of badly laid out keys as these to play such a fast game? Eight keys! Each 'go' auto-starts after a few seconds unless you kick it off yourself, and if you're playing the computer you are at a serious disadvantage with eight keys to use. Concentrat-ing on only the four main directions is no good, since the computer uses all eight directions quite happily. It also keeps on hyperspacing. There are much better, more playable versions than this one around."

'The graphics are very simple, as usual in this sort of game, but I thought that having a very thin red line and blue line on stark white was poor planning and hard on the eyes. There are also some colour problems even with this

A game for a person with sixteen nimble fingers-Close-In.



simple arrangement. Not only do the lines cloud the black edge, but they will also turn each other into blue or red depending on how you seem to hit. This becomes very containg. When that's all said, the game is quite impossible to play with the key arrangement given and no joystick will cope."

"I'm sometimes driven to wondering whether some games programmers ever play the things themselves, or just sit around having "good" ideas for games. If the programmers of this one had tried it out they might have concluded that it was a bit hard to play. It's a fairly typical version of the "Tron" style game. The addition of the hyperspace facility is useful for getting out of tight spots occasionally. But I didn't like the keys at all. The price of £2.99 is not really tempting at all—I would prefer to pay more and get a better program."



COMMENTS

Control keys: E/X up/down, S/D left/right, W/R up-left/up-right, Z/C left-down, right-down, A=hyperspace (keys for left player only) Joystick: you must be joking! Keyboard play: responsive but almost impossible to use sensibly Use of colour: extremely limited Graphics: very simple Sound: poor Skill levels: 10 speeds, 10 levels of computer intelligence and five different mazes, some with extra hazards Features: 1 or 2 player games

or one vithe computer General rating: a game which ought to be reasonable and has scope for addictivity, totally ruined by thoughtless

key layout.

Use of computer 5%
Graphics 30%
Playability 35%
Getting started 48%
Addictive qualities 35%
Value for money 35%
Overall 31%

Apollo 11

Producer: **Darkstar** Memory required: **48K** Retail price:

Language: machine code

(Pascal)

Author: Ian Rich, BSc

This program is simple to describe. Basically you must land your Apollo 11 mission craft on the surface of the moon. The game is more a simulation than an action game, and although it may be simple to describe it isn't too

easy to handle. The screen shows space, and below it the surface of the moon, with large mountains and flat sections. Obviously you must get the lander down on the surface in one piece and on a flat bit. Below the display area is the instrumentation. This includes vertical and horizontal speed, rotation speed and angle of attack. Each instrument has a red/ green indicator and a landing may be made safely if they are all green, which means you are within tolerable limits. If you are landing, at a certain point the screen cuts to a much bigger close-up of craft and intended landing zone, for fine control of the landing jets.

The simulation has an active, but low gravity effect. Movement of the lander is by rotation using side jets and then thrusting with the main engine. Any eye must be kept on the critical fuel level which reduces each time the thrusters are used.



CRITICISM

'This is a Lunar Lander game where you control a spacecraft and try to land it successfully. The hazards are the mountains of the moon, it is quite a good version of the arcade—game—although nowhere near as thrilling. Once the craft has been successfully landed there seems to be no point in carrying on. Graphics are drawn quite well, but then, only the spacecraft and landscape move. This is the first game I have seen written in Pascal. Overall, not very addictive."

'Apollo 11 is the thinking man's Lunar Lander (its author is a BSc). It's a fairly slow game but is still difficult (very), and I found it challenging. Landing the Apollo 11 is a difficult and precise task. The game certainly has addictive appeal for me.'

'Apollo 11 has curious and very interesting graphics, right from the title screen through, and the explosions, particularly, are well worth seeing. The game has an appeal which lies in the difficulty of landing the craft. Precise thinking is

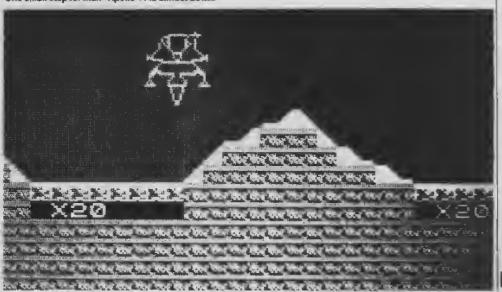
needed and careful timing. Nevertheless, this could hardly be called a thrilling game, and I wouldn't even begin to know whether to recommend it or not. Probably for the more serious minded."

COMMENTS

Control keys: O/P rotate left/right, CAPS=thrust Joystick: none Keyboard play: good, simple and responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: average to good, unusual in design Sound: poor Skill levels: 1 Lives: 1 General rating: mixed feelings overall from average to very good!

Use of computer	73%
Graphics:	70%
Playability	70%
Getting started	69%
Addictive qualities	68%
Value for money	68%
Overall	70%

'One small step for man-Apolio 11 is almost down.



Butterfly

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: £2.99 Retail price: £2.99 Language: BASiC Author: Hugh Davis

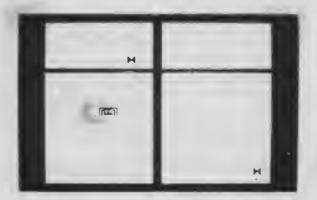
Butterfly shows a simple looking window with one vertical and one horizontal dividing it up into four panes. Curtains hang on either side, and the sill contains an electric wire. You are a spider who must eat at least 12 butterflies per minute and watch out for the purple spider eater that lives in the curtains. There are usually two butterflies visible at any one time. That's it!

COMMENTS

Control keys: Q/A up/down, N/M left/right
Joystick: none
Keyboard play: unresponsive and slow
Use of colour: fair to average
Graphics: very poor
Sound: very poor, just a few beeps
Lives: 1

General rating: rubbish.

Use of computer	4	28%
Graphics		15%
Playability		10%
Getting started		40%
Addictive qualities		1%
Value for money		10%
Overall		17%



A purple people eater lunges out from the curtains while another million butterfiles go free.

CRITICISM

'The moving around to eat butterflies is very, very jerky real basic BASIC. The game itself is poor. To be honest, the less said about this one the better!'

'I have seen some of these Pulsonic games on sale in Woolworth's, and having now actually played five of them, I have come to the conclusion that they must have been specially designed to sell in such places, in the hope that lots of people, perhaps new to the Spectrum, will think them amazing value. You're warned! This one certainly is utter rubbish.

In fact, this could have made a reasonable but simple game. Catching 12 butterflies in a minute is a hard task, not because a high degree of skill is required, but because an inordinate amount of luck is needed! The graphics don't even rate a primitive award. Sorry, a waste of time.'

Olympics

Producer: C.R.L. Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: BASIC Author: Matthew Bradshaw

In Olympics year we have already had the subversive, underground version of the noble event from Automata. Now C.R.L. give us the official one! — Olympics is a two-sided game. Side one contains eight events which take place inside the stadium. They are the 100m Sprint, 200m Javelin, 110m Hurdies, Long Jump, Shot Put, 800m and Discus. Side two contains events that take place outside the stadium and are: Cycling, Swimming, Canoeing, Rowing, Yachting and the Marathon, seen in sec-

tions between each event.

The computer holds four teams: Great Britain, USA, USSR and the Rest of the World, although these may be customised. In each case, you control the British team, always at the top of the screen, The events are run across the screen and are completed when the winner reaches the right-hand side. At the same time, the background is made to scroll slowly, thus apparently extending the length of the race. Your man has 9 units of energy and pressing SPACE causes him to accelerate and the energy to drop accordingly. Each track is lined on either side with spectators, trees, buildings or the background of the stadium.

Results (ie medals) can be re-entered on the second side of the program from side one to keep continuity

CRITICISM

'This must be the most relaxing game I have ever played! And saying this, there is no real point to the game – it's almost

does everything really, leaving you only to judge when to use up that quotient of energy. The races tend to be very long winded as well, especially as you are basically sitting back and watching, and on side two, constantly returning to the Marathon, which must take three minutes to get from one side of the screen to the other, becomes very irritating. The graphics are small and jerky and on the whole it all seems rather pointless."

This is a lopical game for 1984. The graphics are not super-slick but one can see what is going on. The game is playable because of its novelty value, but I found one play was quite enough and its appeal had gone. Armchair sportsmen (sorry, sportspeople) will no doubt enjoy a bash. There are plenty of varied events but they all seem to follow a similar pat-

COMMENTS

Control keys: ENTER & SPACE
Joystick: none
Keyboard play: hardly relevant



Britain (in the top lane on your screens at home) is really stretching the pace now here in the Olmpic Pool at Nessden. . .

as if the computer could play on its own – you only have to keep on pressing that dreadful ENTER each time a team member has had his go. Once the game has been played you will probably never want to play it again. The graphics are moved by block, are small and undetailed and I cannot recommend this game."

'On the face of it, a program containing 14 different races or competitions sounds like fun, but the trouble is that they are all really alike. This isn't a game in the normal computer sense of the word at all, because the computer

Use of colour: average Graphics: small, block, generally fair Sound: very poor Skill levels: none Screens: 14 events General rating: poor lo average once the novelty value has gone.

Use of computer	58%
Graphics	46%
Playability	55%
Getting started	61%
Addictive qualities	13%
Value for money	35%
Overall	45%

ACK 100 LIGHTPEN - £28.75 GIVES YOUR COMPUTER EYES! (STACK LIGHT RIFLE) JUST TWO OF THE EXCITING PRODUCTS IN THE STACK 100 RANGE CBM 64 Accessories THE HELP - over 20 extra commands, disassembler and machine code monitor, DOS £28.75 STACK SUPERHELP - as 'HELP' but with a comprehensive Available for the CBM 64, VIC-20 and 48K 2 pass assembler £40.25 Sinclair Spectrum, this quality rifle comes ARROW - loads and saves a 32K program faster than complete with three exciting games and connects to your computer with 12 feet of a 1541 disk drive (use with 1530/C2N cassette deck) cable. The SLR puts you in a different ARROW PLUS - as 'ARROW' but with a comprehensive 6502 assembler £44.85 4-SLOT MOTHERBOARD - (switched) £33.35 £29,95 and a full range of printer interfaces. Please send me a Free brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist **CUSTOMER INFORMATION CENTRE** 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool L20 &LN Trade Enquiries: 051-933 5511 ask for Trade Sales E. & O.E All prices are inclusive of VAT and delivery. CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE CONTRACTOR DE



Moonbuggy

Producer: Anirog Memory required: 48K Retail price; 25.95 Language: machine code Author: M. Fox

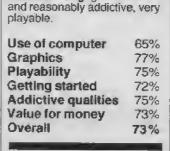
You are the commander of the moonbase defences, out on routine patrol duty in your ATMB (All Terrain Moon Buggy). This amazing vehicle is capable of jumping over holes and craters in the ground and it is fitted with forward and upward firing laser missiles.

rather better. Keeping an eye on the ground ahead, missiles from in front and above and trying to fire your own missiles can become quite frantic at times. The game is completed after four sectors have been crossed and the base reached. The graphics are quite good with nice detail on the buggy, like the bouncing wheels on their suspension and the way they all fly off if you're hit or drop into a crater. Reasonably addictive and playable.

Scrolling landscapes and different types of alien that never appear in the same order each time all make for a very playable game. The thought it was generally a "quite' game which tacked some detail to make it better. For instance, the buggy could have bounced a bit on landing. But I liked the way the wheels fly off when it crashes."

COMMENTS

Control keys: Cursor keys and 9 to tire
Joystick: Kempston, Sinclair
2, AGF, Protek
Keyboard play: poor positions but responsive
Use of colour: good
Graphics: good – fast, detailed and smooth
Sound: above average
Skill levels: 1 but it gets more frantic as you go on Lives: 5
General rating: good value





loss of life.

There have been a few attempts to take the crown away from Ocean's Transversion, but this is the first one I have played which has actually managed to add to that game. It must be one of the fastest grid games ever, and certainly aims to rank with Jeff Minter's. Yes, the idea's ever so simple. but the addition of laser fire for your man is clever. Not only must you concentrate on trying to line up a shot on a moving alien, but you have literally half a second (on the slowest of three speeds) to do it before the tanks get you. It requires manic concentration and a bottle of headache pills. Greatt

torm of Transversion, but

unlike that game instead of sta-

tic pods to destroy there are a

few aliens on the grid which

keep moving about. Around all

four edges of the grid there are

tanks which can move up and

down or left and right to fire

inwards along the grid lines.

This means that your man

must constantly face fire from

four different directions, with

the tanks constantly homing in

to fire along the line he is on.

He is equipped with a laser that

fires in eight directions, with

which he must destroy the wandering aliens on the grid.

Bumping onto one will result in

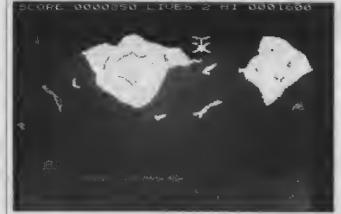
you on to a more difficult one

with more aliens, and they

move about more wildly.

Each screen cleared moves

'I don't think this is as good as Transversion. It has poor movement responses and it's hard to see the screen in colour. Things just don't seem right. It is very hard to move, avoid and shoot at your attackers. I also discovered that if you die' when you reappear (in the middle) by an alien, you



Whoops! There go the wheels again!

The moon base outer defences have been penetrated by alien attack forces and that routine patrol is about to become a nightmare!

The altens use low-level attack from saucers which drop bombs. Apart from probably hitting you, these also make more craters in your path. Surface attack comes from tanks which file missiles, and land mines which must be jumped. In addition, there are giant boulders, too big to jump over, which must be blasted away. As well as jumping, your moon buggy can accelerate and decelerate. Speed is needed to get over some of the bigger or double craters,

In 'Penetrator' style, the ground and background landscape scrolls from right to lett to create the movement. Accelerating the moon buggy causes it move tarther towards the right of the screen. The ground will change colour as you progress.

CRITICISM

'This is a better version than the **Visions** one, in as much as it follows the arcade original acceleration and deceleration tend to be slowish in response, although this does make you think ahead. Jumping the buggy is sometimes a bit delayed if you have just fired a missile, and this can cause considerable panic. There are no explosions in the game, hit aliens just disappear into thin air. Moving mountains in the background add a bit of realism, although I found they tended to obscure the low-flying aliens a bit. After 10-15 minutes playing my wrist gave up on the joystick due to the stresses of this fast action game—GOOD!"

'Moonbuggy is quite a good game, but not as good as versions I have seen for other computers (notably Rabbit's Troopa Truck). The colour and graphics are good and the game challenging to play (don't use the keyboard!). I



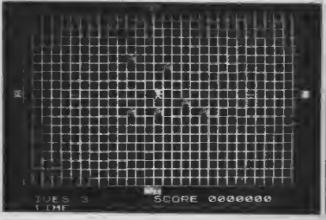
Grid Patrol

Producer: MC Lothlorien Memory required: 16K Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code Author: Simon Cobb

The cassette inlay wastes little space in setting up a scenario for this ultra-fast grid game beyond telling you to avoid the devastating fire from the tanks. Quite right too.

The game takes the basic

A totally manic game for real arcade freaks, and one of the best derivations of Transversion



die immediately before realising it! It means having your finger on a move key bebore you reappear. Until I realised what was happening I was dying left, right and centre. Not struck on this version.

The game that starts on level 1 – impossible! Level 3 is simply impossible! Grid Patrol is very fast – like in you need eight eyes fast, two for the joystick, two for the enemy, two for lining up shots, and two for keeping on the tanks. Graphics are small, but quite colourful and easily seen. The sound is fairly good, but you don't really need it because you're concentrating on other things. I became so thrilled with this game that I broke a joystick (which is to be docked out of my CRASH expenses next month)! Very fast and quite addictive.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: CQ/A up/down, O/P left/right, SYM SHIFT to fire (it does mention user-definable keys on the inlay but there don't seem to be any) Joystick: AGF, Protek, Kempston Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: small, fast, generally reasonable Sound: good Skill levels: 3 speeds 2Lives: 5 Screens: 8 General rating: simple grid game for those who like a fast arcade game,

Use of computer	60%
Graphics	55%
Playability	59%
Getting started	56%
Addictive qualities	61%
Value for money	60%
Overall	59%

Devil's Island

Producer: Gilsoft Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5,95 Language: machine code Author: Colin Smith

"I am in a grim prison cell. A barred window is to the NORTH and a rusting but strong cell door is to the

EAST." Thus starts Devil's Island, a Quill-written text adventure from Gilsoft's Gold Collection. That's about all the plot explanation you'll get despite the references on the first intro screen that full instructions are on the cassette inlay. But where? That minor quibble apart, the adventure Is a regular Quill one, with instant text response and straightforward, clear and interesting descriptions.

Starting off in a cell on Devil's Island makes your aim quite clear – escape, for those who know it not, Devil's Island is the infamous French prison island set in the tropics. The wings off before eating his breakfast Great stuff."

'An exceedingly well-plotted adventure this, with well-planted red herrings to keep you running around in circles for ages — well not really, because you quickly get shot by the trigger-happy guards. Once I got the hang of it, though, I neatly disposed of my guards and escaped into the jungle in a super smooth Mission Impossible way. But that was just the beginning, and I'm still on this rotten jungle island.

jungle island."
"One of those games that goes to prove you don't need pictures to liven up adven-

their own accord, can still be so engrossing. I should think this would be a good adventure even for beginners as long as they can get past hurdles like waste chutes, iron bars and searchlights. Keep trying — there are ways and means

COMMENTS

Responses: instant General rating: very good, lengthy, well-plotted adventure at a good price.

Use of computer 80% Graphics — 85% 85%



heavily guarded prison was surrounded by dense, killing jungle, unfriendly natives – just the sort of place invented especially for adventure games.

CRITICISM

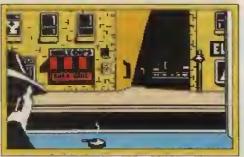
'Starting this game is a bit like waking in the morning and finding that the nightmare isn't over - you really are a wretched captive. But this prison reminds me more of Patrick McGoohan's 'The McGoohan's Prisoner' series. It all seems set up to let you escape a little bit. I thought eating a tasty pie was a good thing (in adventure terms – keeps your stamina up and so on) but little did I realise that it would make me too fat to squeeze through the . . . Colin Smith has a nasty sense of humour and must be the sort of person who enjoys pulling flies

tures. The lext is alive enough to flash up pictures in your mind's eye anyway. A classic escape game (I didn't make it-not yet anyway) but I shall try many times more. It's nice to see that relatively simple games like this, without artificial intelligence or elaborate Inglish or interactive characters who wander in and out of

Getting started Addictive qualities Value for money Overall

55% 87% 79% 77%







Announcing Mugsy, the first interactive computer comic strip for your 48K Spectrum.

You are Mugsy, the Godfather to a gang of hoodlums and your aim is to be the toughest and most powerful gang leader in the city.

Your tasks involve managing the gang, making lots of money, organizing the protection rackets, buying weapons and ammunition but beware, your reign as the Big Boss is rather delicate. If you are too successful a contract will be put out by other gangs to get rid of you!!

You are the decision maker and one wrong move could mean the end!

> Mugsy gives a totally new direction for thrill-seekers comic animation, stunning graphics and a full arcade game.

Remember — you are da boss!

I'll make you an offer you can't refuse

Melbourne House Publishers

Please send me your free catalogue Please send me:

SPECTRUM

- Spectrum Mugsy 48K Spectrum The Hobbit 48K £14.95 Spectrum Penetrator 48K £6.95 Terror-Daktil 4D 48K Melbourne Draw 48K H.U.R.G. 48K £14.95 Abersoft Forth 48K £14.95 Spectrum Classic Adventure
- COMMODORE 64
- Commodore 64 The Hobbit ... £14.95 Commodore 64 Hungry Horace . £5.95 Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing£5.95
- ACOS+ ... Commodore 54 Classic £6.95 Adventure .
- Commodore 64 Star Trooper . . . £6.95
- BBC Model B The Hobbit £14.95
- Oric-1/48K The Hobbit£14.95

- Cr.B. Orders to:
- Melbourne House, 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich London SE 10.

Correspondence to:

Melbourne House, Church Yard Tring, Hertfordshire.

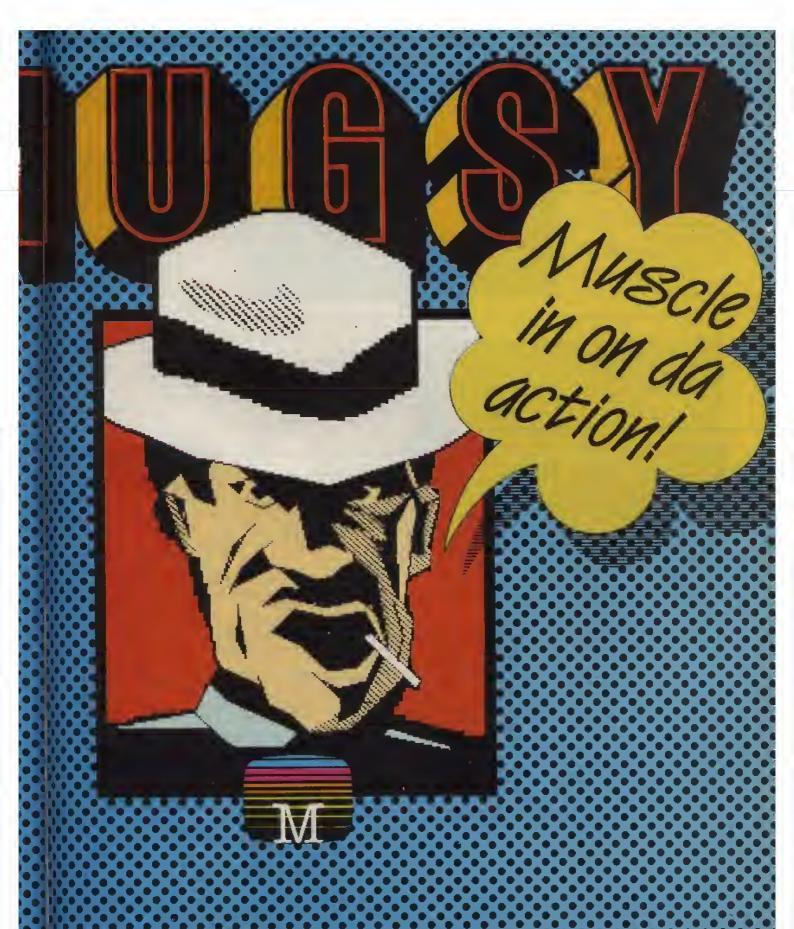
Trade enquiries welcome

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction. Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24 hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

All versions of 'The Hubbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Oue to memory ilmits BBC cassetts version does not include graphics.

l'enclose my chèque/money order for £ Please debit my Access Card No. Expiry date £ + p/p .80 Signature Name Address Postcode





Melbourne House

Reviews

Spectrum Safari

Producer: C.D.S. Microsystems Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: BASIC Author: A.J. Rushton

Spectrum Safari isn't exactly a new game. Its author, A.J. Rushton, originally marketed it under his own name when it was released last summer, but now it has been repackaged by CDS and given a new lease of life and better marketing, which is good, because this original and entertaining games deserves it.



encountered on your safari is the island's wildlife. 'Almost every move made will result in your party stumbling upon some creature or other. Some of these are vitually university educated and ask mathematical quizes of you. Some demand that you tell them their name. Others ask memory questions, but some are dow-

games. To avoid being mangled by a mad marmoset, for instance, you must add up three blocks of them and give the correct answer in a few seconds. It's not easy, and a quick eye is needed. The little arcade sequences, like getting through the maze of cruel crocodites, are nicely done, although naturally the graphics are quite simple. Original, enjoyable and quite addictive as well.'

as well.

'This game is totally original and combines some strategy elements with quizes and arcade pieces. I would call it a lighthearted rather than deadly serious game, but there's enough init to keep you going for some time, and it gets to be pretty maddening! Some things first time round are literally killing. The lion who wants you to repeat his name after flashing it on the screen for what looks like a quarter of a second just makes you laugh. You do get better though.'

'A graphics adventure that combines "soft" arcade with adventure elements and is very interactive with the player.

It's fun.

Bruce the Koela, one of our furry friends from Down Under, is hiding behind one of one hondred Eucalyptus Trees, rou must find him in six guesses, Brude is a sporting Koala, so he will give a clos after each guess. Guess Nomber 1 (1 100) 7

The basic aim is to escape from a tropical island with as many of your exploring party alive as possible. Besides yourself, there are two others in the party. The centre of the island is a large swamp surrounded by six native villages. Your party starts off in the north-west, and the only boat to use for your escape is in the south-east. Movement accomplished by entering in the direction you wish to travel. You need plenty of food as each man eats one pack per move. To get more food the villages may be visited where the villagers will offer to bargain for food (watch your money supply) and you can add to your team or replace lost members by bartering for one of the villagers. Pitching a bid too low may upset them and they won't deal with you. This is sad because, once visited, a village can't be returned to again.

The major problem to be

nright mean and force you into an arcade sequence. Should you fail the test, one of your party is killed off (hence the value of buying more men from the villages as these represent your lives!). On the other hand, a correctly answered test will give you 500 more 'Rubloons' of money for bartering with. Running out of food will also kill off a member of your team, the boat may only be bought at one village, which you must reach, and to succeed in escaping you must have sufficient food with you.

CRITICISM

'i played Spectrum Safari some time back and remembered enjoying it. So it was nice to get to review it again. Time hasn't dimmed its appeal either. What's nice about this madcap game is that it keeps you on your toes and it's very playable by a family along the lines of those TV family quiz

COMMENTS

Control keys: vary from sequence to sequence but prompted on screen Use of colour: good Graphics: varied, amusing although a bit small. The hi-res drawings work well Sound: mostly beeps Skill levels: 3 Lives: three to start, then depends on your bartering skills

General rating: unusual, entertaining and good value.

Use of computer	65%
Graphics	50%
Playability	68%
Getting started	68%
Addictive qualities	69%
Value for money	69%
Overall	65%

Circus

Producer: Digital Fantasia Memory required: 48K Retail price: £9.95 Language: machine code Author: Brian Howarth

Circus is another in the Digital Fantasia series of graphics and text adventures by Brian Howarth.

In this jolly sounding story you are a motorist whose car is stranded in the middle of nowhere having run out of petroi. What else can you do but get your empty petrol can from the boot and set off in search of the juice of life? Darkness is settling about you when you stumble across an unexpected



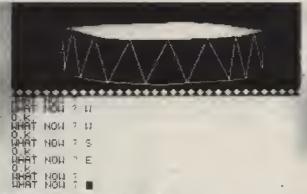
Rolf upf Roll upf The Circus is in town!

sight in a deserted valley – a Circus. The music and laughter emanating from it suggest a performance in full swing. Despite the strangeness of the situation, you are obviously in luck – petrol cannot be far away. More fool you!

away. More fool youl
As you open the gate in the outer fence around the Circus all sounds abruptly cease – and all that's left is an eerily deserted tent in the middle of nowhere. As it says in the intro, a long, long night is ahead of you. Will you survive and get the petrol, will you get to the bottom of the Circus's secrets and escape. . . ?

CRITICISM

'Another typical Digital Fantasia adventure with lots to do and pick up. And picking up things in the right order is essential if you are going to get anywhere at all. I really thought my wits were being tested to the extreme with this one. The usefulness of some of the objects littered about did not become clear until it was really too late to do anything about remedying the situation. Stumbling around for too long in the tent caused my trusty flashlight to go on the blink further stumblings caused me to die.... But I'll try again with the helpful advice sheet you



Inside the Big Top, nothing is as it should be

may send for. Maybe I'll get further – although Brian Howarth is a devious helper.'

'Circus is quite intriguing, but I felt it lacked a little excitement and overall the Circus tent has very few locations to explore, unless hidden places went unnoticed. Word recognition is a little on the meagre side, and the graphics may look cute but don't add anything — which is probably why they can be switched off. Aliogether, just a little pricey for what you get." A fast, fun adventure this—I

'A fast, fun adventure this – I managed to get into the tent, swam with triendly sealions, tried unsuccessfully to wake a sleeping tiger and after a lot of exploring made an explosive flying escape from the otherwise closed tent and reached my car with the necessary petrol – only to find that I couldn't drive off and leave the Spirits behind to languish.

must have missed a plot twist somewhere! But I couldn't get back into the tent and that was that. Great fun!

COMMENTS

Use of colour: simple and effective Graphics: average, may be switched off to speed up adventure Sound: nothing to speak of General rating: an above average lively adventure with cunning plot but a bit pricey.

Use of computer	80%
Graphics	50%
Playability	73%
Getting started	65%
Addictive qualities	62%
Value for money	65%
Overall	66%

and silly. Describing it as being in 3D is like trying to describe a slide show as Star Wars. The graphics, are pre-Spectrum, jerky, undetailed and the game is played on the most bizarre and difficult layout I have ever come across. With both bombs and laser fire, it seems pointless saying it can be played on cursor joysticks or interfaces. My programmable interface left me with a strange problem - dropping a bomb resulted in the tighter plunging to the base of the cavern and exploding. Awful.

they are). I was disappointed with the game – there should be (probably is) a law against misleading cassette cover blurbs!

COMMENTS

Control keys: Get this – T=up, B=down, F≠left, H=right, 5=bomb, U=fire laser. Despite cursor key joyslick selection the cursors don't work as a key layout. Joystick: Kempston, ZX 2, AGF, Protek



Un-believable 30 arcade action in Orpheus, as the Guasar Silos and 30 Etcetras come hurtling out of the cavernous void. , .

What on earth are Qasar Silos? Reading the blurb on the inlay, it says, "Unbeliev-able 3D Arcade Action..." Well, I could just about see the 3D effect - but where's the arcade action? Judging the fighter's position relative to the cavern walls, floor or ceiling is impossible. Bombing causes problems with AGF or Protek interfaces as the fighter has to be moved downwards to enable the bombs to be released - great, just crash into ground installations and you might score some points. The graphics are very jerky and slow down by almost half when the laser or bombs are used. Also, as there is no timeifuel limit, you can leave your fighter hanging in space and go off for tea. A very uninteresting and unplayable game.

After reading what it has to say on the cover of this game, I thought *Orpheus* was going to be a mega brill shoot 'em up game (all in one breath too). I was wrong! The graphics and the game are far below average. Shooting things seemed to be difficult. Getting killed was equally difficult unless I ran into the cave walls (which is easy enough as there is no graphic indication of where

Keyboard play: virtually impossible Use of colour: fair Graphics: extremely poor Sound: fair Skill levels: Lives: 3 General rating: below average, not really worth the money.

Use of computer	35%
Graphics	30%
Playability	44%
Getting started	48%
Addictive qualities	32%
Value for money	28%
Overall	36%



Orpheus

Producer: C.R.L. Memory required: £5.95 Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code Author: Jay Derrett

The instructions on this game contained on the screen are written in a specially designed character set. It seems odd that programmers can go to the trouble of doing this and then say a 'missile flys' at you and that it is 'Indestructable'. No one is perfect, and typographical mistakes can occur and fail to be spotted, but there should be no excuse for such poor spelling in a game intro.

poor spelling in a garne intro.
As for the intro, it describes
Orpheus as being a task to
deliver a secret document to
headquarters by way of an
enemy occupied tunnel. The

enemy will send Tai fighters at you, which by some odd freak of nature are alternately destructible and indestractable. There are land-based objects like Quarsar silos (remember those?), fuel dumps and elcs. (whatever they are).

The screen view is looking down the length of the tunnel which is represented by two converging lines and a ragged tunnelish line which zooms out in four frames to convey movement. The various landbased objects (etcs. must be like purple pyramids) grow bigger as you liy over them. After a while the fighters come out and then a real protagonist with heat seeking missiles.

CRITICISM

'I can't understand how on earth C.R.L. can keep going up and down like this! Orpheus is simply terrible! It's unplayable





Pandemonia

Producer: CRL Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code Author: Paul Simmons

It is the year 2000 and the world has been overcome by a bunch of out-of-town aliens who have set up their HO on top of the CRL skyscraper (bit of wishful thinking here). Your task is to climb the skyscraper (inside — this isn't a Kong game!) and destroy their heavily fortified base atop it.

The CRL skyscraper is shown with an arrow pointing out where you are at present. As soon as the game proper starts you realise that what we have here is a 'Panic' game where holes must be dug for monsters to fall into and where they can be banged on the head and sent to their death. Depending on the type of monster you must shove them through one, two or even three floors.

What makes this game different from most 'Panic' types, is that most of the ladders have a door at their top, and, while shut, these doors keep the monsters at bay or trapped between two levels of the six on each screen. Opening a door will reveal a monster ready to pounce down the ladder on to you. This means a strategy for killing them off has to be worked out before a door is opened.

Subsequent screens are varied, with ladder positions changing and the numbers of monsters increasing, their speed as well. More of them become white and then purple. Your man can dig holes and fill them, he may also jump down one level through a hole.

CRITICISM

'This is definitely a 'Panic' game, but with so many frills added that it becomes much more than a 'Panic' game, requiring forward planning to get through a screen. I notice that there is just enough oxygen to get through a screen, which makes timing exceptionally important. Screen layout is very clear with large smooth moving characters. I like the way CRL have set the action inside a skyscraper where you must clear all the floors of aliens, as it does give you an incentive to get to the top. The various elements of this game combine to make it one of the most difficult 'Panics' ever. Colour and sound have been well used and it is a hard, addictive game to play.

'One of the best "Panic" games for the Spectrum as far as the graphics go. They are large and well animated, fast moving and fun. However, I found the game too difficult to make it very addictive, even when a strategy for opening a door has been worked out."

Looking at all the floors of the CRL skyscraper is a bit daunting, especially when you then encounter the ground floor with all its ladders and doors. This is an extremely fast 'Panic' game which demands quick and accurate reactions if you're to survive very long. The keys have been well laid out and used, only four being required as dig and fill are also the up and down keys. This is just as well with the speed needed. Good graphics and sound all added up to an addictive game as far as I was concerned and definitely one of the better "Panic" games around.



Control keys: Z-V left, B-M right, second row for up and third row for down, also fill and dig respectively. The cursors may also be used Joystick: Kempston, ZX 2, Protek, AGF Keyboard play: responsive and good key positions Use of colour: good Sound: good Skill tevels: 1 but progressive difficulty



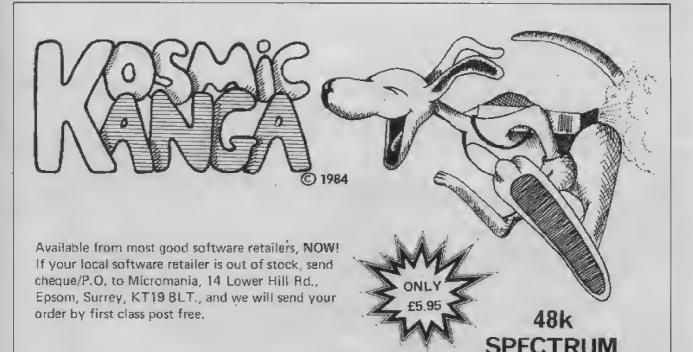


Lives: 4
General rating: a good, hard
'Panic' with frills, addictive if
you can cope with the speed
and good value.

Use of computer	83%
Graphics	79%
Playability	72%
Getting started	70%
Addictive qualities	78%
Value for money	74%
Overall	76%

The alien office workers settle down for another typically quiet day's work in the CRL skyscraper.





MICROMANIA

Formerly **DORIC** COMPUTER **SERVICES**

DORCAS SOFTWARE PRESENTS HE ORACLE'S CAVE

The Oracle's Cave is an exciting adventure game containing a unique blend of HIGH RESOLUTION ANIMATED GRAPHICS and text which has been designed especially for the

48K SPECTRUM

Its many features include:

Continuously displayed high resolution graphics

* Time limit of five 'days' on every adventure

* Completely new cave layout, monster position and event sequence

generated for every game * All monsters, articles and locations depicted to a level of detail that pushes SPECTRUM graphics to the limit

The closest yet to a true animated graphics adventure...excellent value for money' *Popular Computing Weekly*"Superb high resolution with smooth scrolling..., with the nights drawing in this program should give you plenty to think about' *Micro Adventure Dec 83*The graphics are smooth, startling and exciting. They show the way for the development of the graphics adventure in the next year' *Sincleir User Annual 84*"Each quest is selected by you at the beginning of the game and you will have five game days in which to complete it. The time factor is exceptional in adventure games' *Sincleir User Dec 83*

Available from W.H.SMITH, selected branches of BOOTS and J MENZIES and Other leading retailers

Trade Enquiries welcome Telephone 0533 314345

Also available direct at £7.95 (Postage and packing free) from:

DORCAS SOFTWARE, 3 THE OASIS, **GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8QS**



MICROMANIA 100 COPIES OF KOSMI(



Kosmic Kanga will take you through no less than 200 screens of arcade action. Kanga has tallen out of the moon, where he happens lo live, and is trying to find his spaceship, which is located somehwere on earth.

The action begins in the jungle, and Kanga must go bouncing around collecting money. There are 20 screens of steaming, tropical activity, before Kanga finds himself in Twenly further dusty, sandy and wind-driven screens later he arrives at the Pyramid. This is an upward scrolling sheet which, successscrolling sheet which, sanga fully negotiated, takes Kanga fully negotiated, applier 20 to the sea and another

screens of salty action, naturwhilst wallowing welly among the waves, he discov ers the lost city of Atlantis and finally progresses to dry land again with 20 more screens on the beach. After that it's the countryside, then to the city (with a challenge sequence in between) and his spaceship. Once inside, all is not over. scrolling Another upwards sheet takes Kanga up to the cockpit for his flight back home but even there, he must find the mathership to complete the

Kosmic Kanga runs on the 48K Spectrum and costs £5.95 but it's free to the first 100 correct entries drawn from the groaning CRASH competition bag. So get to grips with this

tough bunch of questions and get those answers (on a postcard please, or the outside of a sealed envelope) to the KOSMIC KANGA COMPETI-TION, CRASH MAGAZINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 10B. All entries must be received by the last post, Friday, 29th June.

The answers to many of these questions may be found by looking through earlier editions of CRASH.

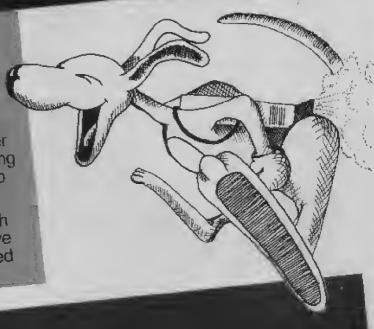
- In the game Tutankhamun,
- what part do 'you' play? What's so special about the loading screen of Pengy?
- In Pengy, what is it that the last bee on the screen
- 4. In Tutankhamun, what do you need to get from one fomb to another?

- Again, in Tutankhamun your laser can leave you vulnerable under certain circumstances. Why?
- 6. Name two games by Micromania (other than Tutankamun or Pengy).
 - Give the answer to this: multiply the number of screens in Kosmic Kanga by the game's retail price and then divide this total by the RAM needed for the computer to run the prog-
 - With the information given you on this page, what's the distance between 'earth' and 'moon'? (we'll accept answers to the nearest millimetre - hint.)

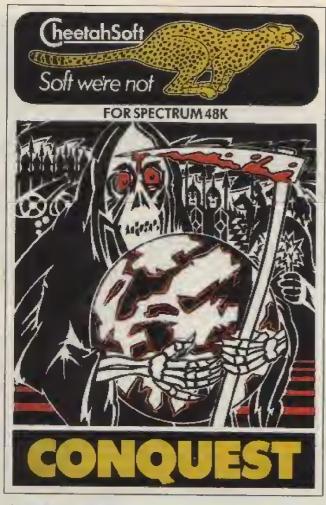
CKANGA OBE WON!!

Here's an exciting opportunity to win a brand new game from lively software house Micromania. Once again, the CRASH questions and answers department have put their heads together to come up with some totally mind-boggling teasers to test your advanced abilities to read CRASH properly!

100 winners of this competition will each receive a copy of Micromania's massive new game KOSMIC KANGA, described below.







CONQUEST A tactical game which even veteran

players will find both challenging and rewarding. Mediterranean Europe is divided into grid squares. Your aim, as Emperor, is to gain 100 squares of territory as quickly as possible - at the same time dealing with Barbarian counterattacks, plagues, civil war and rival Emperors.

5 levels of skill, plus a continuous 'Conquest' game where all the difficulty levels are thrown in together.

3D BAT ATTACK An all action, 3 dimensional maze game where you gather up blocks of gold, at the same time pitting your wits against vicious vampire bats whose only purpose in life is to locate, hunt and kill you.

4 levels of skill. At each level the game gets faster and more complicated, and the vampires more dangerous.



AFTER THESE

Are you ready for CheetahSoft? There's only one way to find out. But be warned: these vampire bats know a good meal when they see one. And our friend with the heetahSoft scythe has had years of experience...

So don't play unless you're ready to play the game for real. Because you'll find there's one sure thing about CheetahSoft: Soft we're not.



£6.95 at all good stores.

Soft we're not

Don't be a keyboard hunchback!

Sit back with a compact, lightweight, hand held, fingertip operated joystick.

Nylon encased—Steel shafted joystick with ball and socket joint.

Fast sprung return to centre. 12 Months Guarantee.

7 day Money back Guarantee.

Settle down in comfort for that long battle against the high scores.

large handles and rubber suckers are fine on a table top, but are very uncomfortable and tiring held in the hand and they don't slick carpets or sofas.

Adelta 3S on the other hand will move with the tlick of a finger.

Its choice of three fire buttons will suit a variety of grips in left or right handed operation. The rotary

slide switches cannot be damaged by excessive pressure on the stick and the fire buttons have been extensively tested and will still be going after millions of missiles have been

lired. Uke the Spectrum It is British with a sleek low profile style and

matching colour scheme ltwill fit any interface that accepts a standard Atari type 9 way "D" plug and will give diagonal as well as

vertical and horizontal mövément

DELTA 35 HAND SET £10.00 Price includes VAT and P&P.

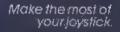


Made in England

Voltmace delta 3s

VOLTMACE

Callers welcome at the factory—Monday to Friday.



A programmable interface will work all yourgames programs.

Firmware type. Easily programmed all any time Switch to A to program, Switch to 8 to Free! with interface super sound booster "pathetic" peep Into a "triumphant"

programmable interface only £29.00. Save £2! Delta 3s Joystick and firmware interface

Software type. Load the tape and select the joystick program that you want or make up another program and add it to the

Software interface only £28.00. Save £21 Delta 3s Joystick and software interface £36.00. Both interfaces have through connections for other add-ons.

Voltmace Limited Park Drive Baldock Herts SG7 6ET Telephone (0462) 894410





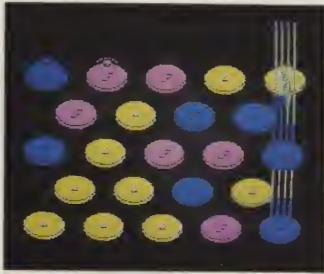
Disco Dan

Producer: Gem Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £4.95 Language: machine code

Disco Dan might be described as a 'Q-Bert' style game with a few differences, which makes playing it quite a change from others of a similar ilk. For a start off, it is a two-screen game. The scenario makes you wonder what the title has to do with the game since it says you are Dan, sent into reactors in space which have gone unstable. In the first screen you must dance your way along a 3D corridor, avoiding hazards to reach the reactor room. Once there the 'Q-Bert' bit takes over. The reference to dsco only bears examination in that the roundels which must be jumped on look like pools of coloured disco lights. Still, who cares? The game is tun.

In screen 1 the 3D corridor is effected by rectangles of mauve moving outwards from the dark centre. Disco Dan stands at the bottom of the screen and may move left or right to dodge the various hazards like potholes, which drain his energy, mutant pacman which swerve after him and kill, and dotted force lines. which also kill. These last two hazards can be jumped. Energy loss is shown as a falling multi-coloured bar at the base of the display area. Surviving the corridor for a sufficiently long time results in reaching the core of the reactor and the screen cuts to a new

Here there are five rows of staggered roundels (seen in perspective) with five roundels in each row. These represent the unstable rods of fuel. They have eight states before they explode, designated by colour and a number. Safe is green (0), and then variously cyan, blue, mauve, yellow, white and red (6). When a red 6 starts flashing it is about to explode and the flashing 6 vanishes when the rod has gone. Disco Dan is lowered into the reactor on a tractor beam and he must then jump about from disc to disc, changing their colours with each jump. The alm is to get them all to green, in which state they remain stable. Unfortunately all the discs (unless they're green) are quite rapidly changing



Arriving by teleport, Disco Dan prepares to get down and boogle. . .

upwards. If Dan lands on an exploded disc it drains energy, There are vagrant atoms jumping about as well, and these speed up the change of colours, as well as draining energy from Dan on contact. Later screens increase the number of atoms and bring Ron the Rapacious Robot into play as well – a real killer!

What makes this screen different from 'Q-Bert' games is not only the difficulty of keeping a check on 25 discs through seven stages of colour deterioration, but also the fact that Dan can jump up, down (diagonally) but also left and right along a line. This is done by rotating left/right and jumping.

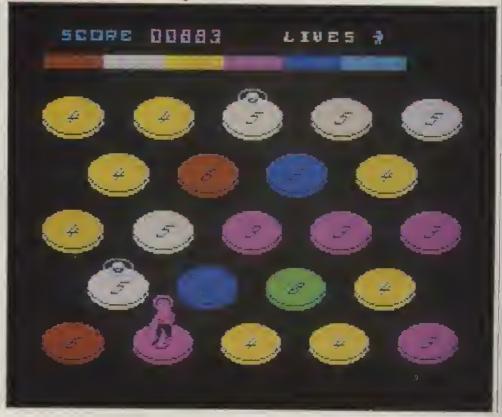
ing.
Surviving the reactor core means Dan must run along another corridor and on to a second reactor. The elements in the game speed up and the hazards multiply.

CRITICISM

The first screen is relatively simple to get through, although on the higher levels you are jumping about all over the place to avoid the pacmen. But the second screen is quite hard requires and requires good co-ordination because the rotation aspect of control is tricky. It's also important to keep the red discs from exploding since you can quite easily get trapped in a corner, surrounded by reds and unable to get at any of the other discs. I thought the graphics were rather good, the sound is excellent, especially the tune, and the game is a tough, addictive one to play."

'The first screen seems pretty easy at first, just jumping over obstacles as they come towards you. But as the game progresses it gets harder and there are more pacmen, which are the most difficult objects to avoid as they swerve towards you. The second screen is a very high-speed and updated 'Q-Bert' type game. Ilike the idea of the atoms changing the colours of your reactor discs, and the whole thing is against the clock. What confuses the whole issue, though, is the way you rotate to face the way

Hopping from rod to rod is a frenzied business, especially with two vagrant atoms changing all the colours back again—two sixes are about to start flashing.



you want to jump - not that I'm complaining about this point, it's what makes the game different and tough. Your man is very nicely drawn and moves quickly and smoothly. Atoms and droids are also drawn exceptionally well. You are provided with a weapon to fire at them. This doesn't seem so important on early screen, but when the discs fill up with atoms and droids, it becomes essential to keep them at bay. They aren't killed off, merely incapacitated for a moment. A good game, and at its price, great value.

'Sound, tunes, use of colour and graphics are very good throughout this highly playable game. I like the way the discs are numbered, as well as coloured, in the second part of the game. Because of its speed, this 'Q-Bert'ish variation is very panicky in playing. There are some very neat graphical touches like the way your man is teleported on to a disc and off, and this may happen anywhere when he has completed his task. This game has a marvellous demo mode, one which

actually wants to win and plays cleverly. Not only does this give you a perfect insight into how to play, but it's also fun to watch, Excellent value.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: Bottom row=fire, P=jump, Q/W rotate. left/right

Joystick: Kempston, AGF, Protek

Keyboard play: very responsive, although tricky to get the hang of the rotation Use of colour: good Graphics: good to very good Skill levels: progressive

difficulty Lives: 5 Screen: 2

General rating: Different, difficult, good addictivity and very good value

Overall	85%
Value for money	90%
Addictive qualities	86%
Getting started	90%
Playability	84%
Graphics	81%
Use of computer	78%
vory good value	

Primitive graphics in the garden-Worm Attack.

Worm Attack

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: 48K Retail price: £2.99 Language: BASIC Authors: Makinson & Sulson

This is a Bozy Boa cum Snake' game, where you are the snake in a garden. The object is to wander round, eating the fruit in the garden but avoiding the rocks. With each screen cleared you get longer. Hitting

a rock, the edge of the garden or reversing direction on yourself, or hitting your own tail means a loss of life.

CRITICISM

'This is a very out-of-date game now, and most of the existing versions are much better done. The graphics are extremely simple, the truit being while crosses, the rocks are dark blobs and the snake is a series of blue circles with dots in them and a drawn head. Including the green background, this means only four

colours have been used. The BASIC makes everything quite slow."

'A snake, eating and getting longer game, Not an unreasonable version but the graphics are not exactly what I would call stunning. Cursor keys for control are poor too. This is a not very inspiring version of a game that is practically an antique now.'

'The game idea (very old now) is quite playable, and I have played versions which, because of their graphics, have been very addictive. This one has no graphics to speak of, and so despite the low price is hardly worth it, unless it's to infloduce a very young player to the computer.'

COMMENTS

Control keys: cursors
Joystick: Protek, AGF
Keyboard play: reasonably
responsive
Use of colour: very poor
Graphics: very poor
Sound: poor, just a few beeps
Skill levels: you get longer
with each completed screen
Lives: 5

General rating: despite the price, hardly worth anyone's while

Use of computer	32%
Graphics	38%
Playability	35%
Getting started	60%
Addictive qualities	38%
Value for money	48%
Overali	42%

Dreadnoughts

Producer: MC Lothlorian Memory required: 48K Retail price: £5.95 Language: BASIC

It is a winter's day in late 1914; the 'Great War' is four months old, and in the North Sea two battle fleets are set on a collision course. The composition of the fleets is identical: four battle cruisers, four light cruisers and 12 destroyers. With six hours of daylight remaining, the two commanders sight each other's smoke. The hattle is about to commence.

This the latest in the Lothlorian Warmaster series of batlle strategy games, and their first sea-based one. The game is played between two people, and like the time-honoured Battleships game played on paper, each player should have private and secret access to his information, which is done via a secret three-letter code inputed at the start. The game is played out in 24 moves, a move simulating 15 minutes of real time, and on four levels, representing the number of enemy Dreadnoughts which must be destroyed to win. There are three phases to play. First each player in turn goes through his Decision Phase and then there is an Action Execution phase.

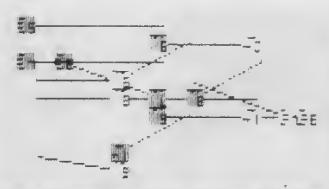
Accessed by the player code, a menu of options is presented which allows the player to list the names and defence strengths of each unit, view the situation (a graphic report of your positions), see the combat reports of each unit, change course and heading for each unit, allocate gunnery targets, set up torpedoes and secondary batteries, a key for all actions completed (end of phase) and a report on visibility. Changing course and speed is done with cursor keys 6 and 7.

The combat reports enable you to see what damage has happened after the action phase, and whal your ships under fire are observing of the enemy's position. Gunnery results are affected by factors like range to target, whether the gunners are under fire themselves, and the number of other units firing at you. Lothlorien claim the performance of the ships is based on the original vessels.

The screen display is largely text menues, but in viewing the



situation or in action phase once the combatants are entangled, the units are represented by character blocks with the unit number in them, and a tiny symbolic representation of the unit itself. The blocks are coloured Green for the British and Yellow for the German fleet, Behind each unit a short black line represents the 'wake' and so gives an indication of heading and speed.



It may look like Clapham Junction in the rush hour, but this is the North Sea in 1914.

CRITICISM

'This strategy simulation is really an extended computer version of Battleships except that there are a number of elements to be taken into account, such as the performance of the various units, their strengths and armament. This means you must use each type of ship to its best advantage. The Bal-Ileships element is that of player secrecy, each seeing only his own information, so you're never sure quite how the other player is handling his the weakest point about Dreadnoughts, the fact that the two players involved in the game are out of action, so to speak, for quite long periods of time during moves. Otherwise, this Lothlorien game is one of the simpler ones in the playing, and so quite enjoyable

, I'm sure strategy fans will like Dreadnoughts as it is the most user-friendly game of its kind I have seen from Loth-lorien. The option menues are never blocked, each option may be returned to as often as you like so that decisions may be amended before handing over play to your opponent. My only niggle is that the graphics take a while to generate on the screen, so if you want to flick between changing course or selecting targets and the situation view, it does

get a bit tedious."

The eight-page instructions that come with the cassette are very good and will help you get the most from this war game. As always though the graphics leave a lot to be desired and are simple character blocks. There is no real movement or sense of action involved, which means the game is really only suited to those who enjoy this type of game, one where thinking is more important than doing. It seems odd to me that you can claim the per-

formance of the units in the game are exactly based on the real thing when you're talking about little computer blocks and massive ships."

COMMENTS

Control keys: on-screen prompts
Keyboard play: fairly responsive
Use of colour: average
Graphics: poor in action, but well laid out text, etc
Sound: very little
Skill levels: 4
General rating: a good game for strategy fans, some very good points and some not so good, with slow action phases. Overall though good value for those who like the type.

Use of computer	72%
Graphics	52%
Playability	52%
Getting started	78%
Addictive qualities	56%
Value for money	66%
Overali	65%

Vegetable Crash

Producer: Kuma Computers Memory required: 48K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code Author: Hudsonsoft

Vegetable Crash has a rather novel scenario – vegetables at war. Actually it is a legumiary Galaxian game with various vegetables dive bembing your laser base instead of the usual aliens. Hudsonsoft is a Japanese company with whom Kuma have a licence to realil their products here in the UK.

The game follows fairly conventional 'Galaxian' Ihemes, with the vegetable gathering in serried ranks at the top of the screen. The veg include tomatoes, carrots, potatoes (or perhaps they're aubergines), all of which fire explosive seeds downwards at you. Some of them become so enraged that they turn over and go into a dive bombing routine – Kamikaze Karrots are a truly terrifying thing!

Your laser base may move to the left or right and there is continuous fire although only one missile is allowed on the screen at a time. In keeping with the culinary theme of the game, your missiles are actu-

ally small forks.

CRITICISM

'You certainly won't get into a stew with this game! Vegetable Crash follows a rather sedate path, hardly a frenzied shoot 'em up, nevertheless it has a charm of its own and is helped by the accuracy of the graphics - there's none of that 'but I hit it!' with this game. The vegetables are really well done, with detail of faces clearly visible, mouths opening and closing, and the way they turn on to their tummies like fighter planes works very well. I thought the game was a little loo easy to be a real shoot 'em up classic, but it is enjoyable to play.



The game's main drawback is that it's just a shoot 'em up with a new type of nasty, it is fairly easy to play and by the fourth sheet it gets a bit repetitive. The swooping tomatoes, etc, do tend to make the game more varied, but it's still basically a bit dated in design. Saying that, I would personally buy it, because in all I like it-except for the price, which is a bit steep for what it is.'

The game gets off to a good start with keys positioned very well for either left- or right-handed players (it's not a two-player game). The graphics are very well drawn and realistic in comparison to the original vegetable. A neat effect is created with the continuously scrolling, multi-coloured star background, and also by the way the attacking vegetables turn nose down to dive on you. The game's speed isn't terribly fast, especially for a "Galaxian" format game. Vegetable Crash is quite playable but tends to lose its addictive qual-lities after half an hour's play."

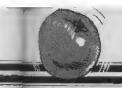


Life is just a bowl of Minestrone. . . (Vegetable Crash).

'The formations and game layout is extremely similar to "Galaxians." I liked the fact that the veg is all two-coloured – a rarity in Spectrum games. The graphics are quite good but a little jerky – the use of two colours makes up for this though, or possibly causes it.







COMMENTS

Control keys: A/D left/right and CAPS to fire (left side of keyboard), or J/L and SPACE (right side of keyboard) Joystick: doesn't really need one

Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: very good Graphics: good, decent detail, reasonably smooth and medium fast

Sound: typical 'Galaxian' sound

Skill levels: 1
Lives: 3
General rating: an oddball version of an old game, well implemented but perhaps a bit slow and repetitive for the experienced shoot 'em up addict.

Use of computer 73% 64% Playability 69% Getting started 64% Addictive qualities 60% Value for money 0verall 63%

Ashes

Producer: Pulsonic Memory required: 48K Retail price: £2,99 Language: BASIC Author: C.J. Dunn

The last of the Pulsonic collection is a sports simulation based on England's noble game of cricket. One thing to be said for these eight games is that they have spread the subject matter pretty wide. It's as if some marketing person has carefully thought out a strategy for saturating the

Spectrum market and yet knew almost nothing about it. Over half the job of a marketing company in computer games is to ensure a reasonable level of quality control and Pulsonic (Warwick Leisure) have failed miserably in this aspect.

Ashes, however, isn't too bad at all, so it comes as no surprise to see a copyright warning from C.S.S. (Cases Computer Simulations) when loading is complete. Nevertheless, this must be one of their earlier programs either not marketed by themselves, or now forgotten and reawakened by Pulsonic.

There are 10 venues at which to play Test matches, five in England and five in Australia. Each pitch has its own characteristics and suits different types of play. The teams are made up of six Batsmen, one all-rounder, a wicket-keeper and four bowlers. Three types of bowling are permitted: fast, seam/swing and spin. Teams may be named as you wish, although the computer holds names of teams already – famous ones.

The toss takes the form of alternating the names ENG-LAND and AUSTRALIA on screen and stopping at random. Winner of the toss may then elect to bat or bowl first. Field placement is done by showing the outline on black and the possible positions in purple. There are more than you have in your team of course, the idea being to say yes or no to each in turn until all 11 team members are where you would ideally like them. The field then turns green and ready for play. For each over a bowler must be selected (players 8 to 11). A ball is specified by its line and length (as shown in the inlay card) and entered as a two-digit number. The

BULE 8 1 BATSMAN 2 TOTAL 0

And it's Joe Bioggs bowling a googlie from the Pavillon end....

batsman has seven types of stroke from defensive through to off-drive. A stroke is played by pressing the appropriate key for the type of play desired while the ball is bowled. The path of the ball from bowler to batsman is shown so that the batsman has a few seconds to decide what shot to play, and then the path of the ball after batting is also shown.

A captain may declare if he wishes. Weather may interrupt play, and rain is likely to after the characteristics of the pitch.

CRITICISM

'Ashes is a reasonable simulation given the limitations of the computer. The graphics are very small little stickmen on a green background, and there is no animation of any kind. The bowler is seen as an alternating L-shaped block, which does give the suggestion of running up I suppose. But everything happens fairly fast and it maintained my interest for a while. In the main it suffers from the usual limitations of armchair sport, plus a little bit more since it does look rather old-fashioned program

Not a bad cricket game, using the names of real persons and places. It took me a while to realise that the batting keys had to be pressed. Not pressing a key after a ball has been bowled means the stroke was not taken. I was waiting for a screen prompt. I bowled England out in two overs, leaving Knott not out! After I got the game sorted out I found it not too bad, I'm sure that cricket fanatics will enjoy it, but it's debatable whether the average Spectrum owner will (if there is such a thing as an average Spectrum owner)!'

'Sports simulations tend to leave me a bit cold, and one on cricket is certain to 1 if there had been some real action it might have been more fun. As it is this game boils down to learning the reactions of bowler and batsman and then

pressing the ENTER key endlessly.'

COMMENTS

prove to be fun.

Control keys: mostly the numerics
Keyboard play: reasonable
Use of colour: simple, but reasonable
Graphics: small, simple and unanimated
Sound: poor
General rating: rather an odd-ball simulation, but for those who enjoy cricket it may

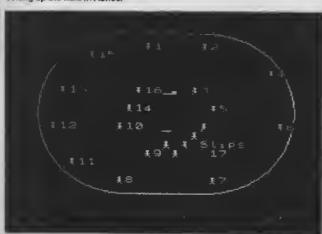
Use of computer 50%
Graphics 52%
Playability 50%
Getting started 45%
Addictive qualities 40%
Value for money 58%
Overall 50%

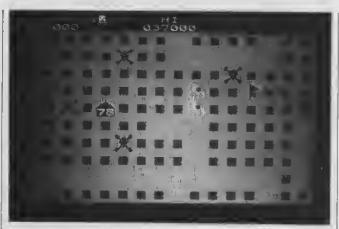
Defusion/ Worms

Producer: K-Tel Memory required: 48K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code

Defusion is the 'Gridtrap' game of moving over squares to defuse time-bombs, collecting flags and avoiding the skulls and ramptant boots, As you move the squares stepped on are deleted, making it harder for you to move about, and making It impossible for the boots to move around as well. Squares may be scrolled left or right where they exist to make movement freely available again. The screen wraps around left/right and up/down. The boots are quite intelligent, and will start homing in on you soon after the commencement of each game. Flags collected give bonus points, skulls and boots kill, the time bombs have a time limit which starts ticking

Setting up the field in Ashes.





Another K-Tel double-sider, this one, Defusion, is a simple looking version of Grid Trap.

away as soon as they appear. When one has been defused by running over it, another appears somewhere else on the screen. An undefused bomb explodes colourfully all over the screen.

Worms is a snake-in-thegarden game where you must avoid hitting your own tail, rocks, edges of the garden and reversing on your track. What makes this version rather more interesting than most is that it

has seven different screens on the same theme. This worm, too, starts at a point and continues growing until it fills the screen. In the first screen there are no hazards but the worm sometimes grows a black segment over which you may cross its body, and then a bluebottle lands on a segment and this may be eaten to get to the next screen. Screen two is more traditional, eat the flow-ers and avoid the rocks. Screen three is a maze where you must get through, eating all the flowers on the way. Screen four is a tunnel - don't hit the sides; five has an elusive blue flower and rocks. Screen six you must guide the worm downwards through an upward scrolling passageway, and in the final screen it's the bottomless pit.

CRITICISM

'When you start, only the worm's head is visible, turning through four directions until you press a direction key. Worms has quite a lively selec-

tion of games within the theme. Defusion is a simple looking version of the 'Gridtrap' game. Neither game has particularly good graphics, they are simple and not very detailed. The keys are sensibly placed but the responses are not wonderful, especially in Worms, which is written in BASIC. I think this tape is better than any of the first K-Tel releases, but there's certainly nothing new here.

'I can only comment on screen one of Worms and this was pretty boring and out of date. It was also hard because of the terrible response to the control keys. Before I could become proficient enough to get to another level, Worms made me squirm! Defusion was slightly better, more imagination has been used with the graphics, although they were not very strong. I can't really see K-Tel getting anywhere in the software business unless they realise that TV ads and flashy covers do not make a good game. Good games sell themselves! And I'm surprised to see Home Computing Weekly giving it five stars and calling it professional programming.

'Defusion is a rather aggressive 'Chuckman' style game. It is quite a playable game although the choice of screen colours could have been much better. Keyboard response is not over-reactive but the keys have been placed quite well. Worms is quite a simple game to play and is not very fast at The reaction of the key responses don't match up to my own at all! A point that must be made, is that on screen 6. where you are descending to the secret depths of the earth, attempting to avoid the walls and rocks on the way is made very difficult because rocks

nearly always block the pas-

The down sheet with impossible-to-pass rocks.

Definitely a better double-sider than the earlier K-Tel releases, but certainly no more than an average buy.

COMMENTS

Control keys: A/Z up/down, N/M left/right and J/K scroll left/right (Defusion) Joystick: Kempston Keyboard play: not very responsive Use of colour: poor Graphics: average Sound: average Skill levels: 1 Lives: 3

7 (Worms) General rating: both games together represent a reasonable value for money, but neither is original, or exceptionally implemented.

Screens: 1 (Defusion)

Use of computer 55% Graphics 41% Playability 55% **Getting started** 69% Addictive qualities 50% Value for money 42% Overall 52%

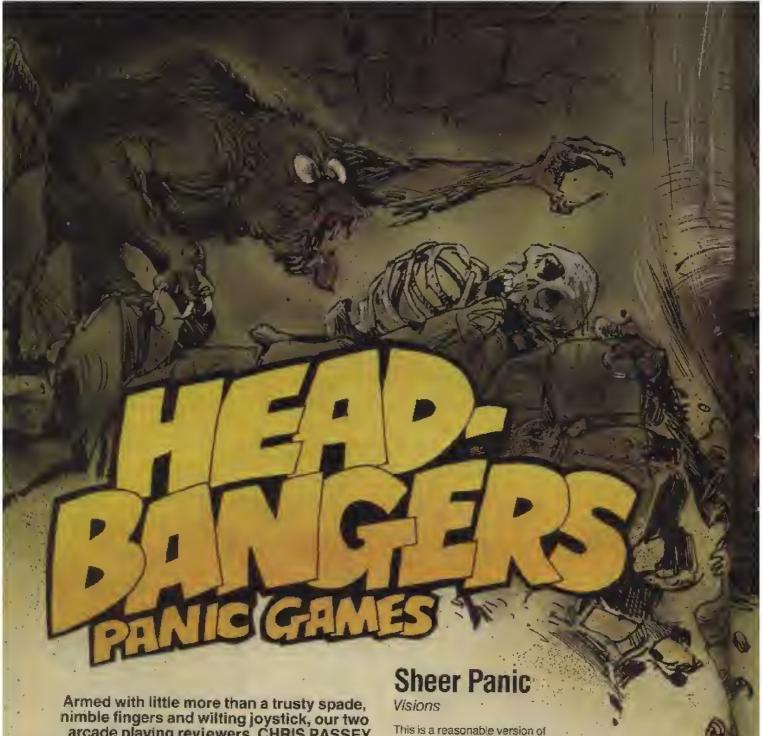






Six screens of sqworming activity - this one's the first straightforward common or garden variety.





arcade playing reviewers, CHRIS PASSEY and MATTHEW UFFINDELL, enter the dusty platforms in search of monsters . . .

'Panic' games involve climbing ladders to various levels within the screen, digging holes in the floors and letting the monsters fall into them. When you trap a mosnter in this manner, there is usually a short time in which to reach it, bang it on the head so that it falls through to its death, filling in the hole as it goes. Failure to kill it in time will result in the beast escaping and becoming a super monster. The more super a monster

becomes, the more holes it must fall through in one go, which means digging holes in a vertical line. You have an ever-diminishing supply of oxygen, so speed is important. This selection contains some close copies and some slight variations on the theme.

Panic'. It contains the features such as the limited oxygen supply and the increasing strength of any monster that is not buried in time when in a hole. The graphics are quite good with character movement being used but working quite well. Colour content is about right but I think the sound is limited. The major drawback to this version is the key layout, the top row being used in a straight line (6 to 9). Digging and filling is done with the up/ down keys, which does reduce the number needed to play the game. On the subject of control I found it one of the worst games for moving off ladders on to levels, all in all, a decent and firt, addictive game, es, ecially when played with a Kempston.

This version has four well drawn platforms, connected with varying lengths of ladders. All movement is by blocks although this doesn't spoil the playability of the game. The monsters have a low intelligence level so you don't have to wait around for a monster to fall into a quickly dug hole - good! Your man is nicely animated and moves quickly. Different coloured monsters, as usual have to be knocked down on equivalent number of forms before they are killed. Sound and colour are put to good use and it's well worth considering. There is, how-ever an addity involved the game is the same as Microgen's Panic.



Panic

Mikrogen

All my comments on Sheer Panic by Visions apply to Mikrogen's Panic, because unless I'm grossly mistaken, this is the self same program. Well, there are a few little differences and one big one. The big difference is that this version offers the player user definable keys. The small ones are a few peripheral frills like text characters. In all other respects it is identical. How come?

One thing became instantly apparent when reviewing this version – it's an exact copy of Sheer panic. Or is it the other way round? As far as I am aware this Mikrogen version

has been on the market for much longer. Keyboard layout is different, and a few other frills have been left out, but the sound, graphics and content are, the same. Who copied who? MU

Monsters in Hell

Softek

Monsters in Helf is a slight variation with you having to destroy demons and vampires using the same digging techniques. A problem I found was that once dug, holes could not be filled in, hence one can become trapped above the flames of helf. The oxygen has been replaced by holy power, and this can be replenished by picking up a cross. Despite these changes it is still a 'Panic'. It isn't a very good one either. The graphics are rather small and jerky, and generally everything is second rate. I didn't find it very playable or addictive. The controls are okay, having a 'dig'" key. CP

This game has wandered off the Panic' theme to some degree. You play the part of a small, jerk-moving man who is equipped with a pick for digging holes. Six platterms give the game quite a height and these are connected by various lengths of thin ladders. Monsters (vampire types) are tiny, but they do home in on you very quickly – good job you've got nine lives! There is no monster bashing in this game (boring) the monsters being killed merely by their falling through a hole (or holes) in the platform — although this doesn't always kill them.... The game is easy to play and gives the impression of being out of date (it is one of the earliest), with its small, jerky character graphics. There is also a lack of sound and not much use of colour. One thing is the keys, which have good positions and good response. Overall, not recommended.

ML

Digger Dan

Oçean

This is a rather good version, conaining large, colourful graphics with reasonable movement. The control is also good, although lhere is no joystick option. It is easy to get on and off the ladders which is a help. I think this is better than the **Visions/Mikrogen** version. It features oxygen and

available for quite a while, yet it shows hardly any signs of age. The game lakes place on five very solid looking platforms connected by several well-drawn ladders. It starts off as the simplest of the bunch but gets progressively more difficult by adding one monster for every two screens completed – ungique. The monsters are well drawn and move smoothly, although they are not at all intelligent. Your man is nicely animated and moves with reasonable speed. The keyboard positions could have been better, but nothing too much to complain about. It is slightly lacking in the sound department, but colour has been well used. Good.

Super Digger

Abacus

This is the only game here that is written in BASIC. The key layout is poor (cursors). Digging is achieved by using the down key and the up key is used for jumping holes and monsters (as well as climbing ladders). You die if you fall into one of your own holes. Colour and graphics are limited due to the BASIC language used. Hence movement is jerky and the characters are small. Five 'mazes' and three speeds are

CRASH June 1984

provided, but the game is very unplayable and not addictive at all. I liked the jumping idea, which is innovative, and overall I think Abacus may have been able to produce a better game in machine code.



The first thing you notice about this game is the offer of five different mazes and three speeds. Although there is a choice of speeds, the game runs slowly even on the fastest one. Screen layout is almost primitive by today's standards, with uninteresting platforms and no frills. Ladders, monsters and your man are not very detailed, and move block.Once a hole is dug, you can't fill it in (like Monsters in Hell), but you can jump over it (unlike Monsters in Hell). The screen is quite a bore because nothing much happens. Not a very good game at all and cursor key layout makes things

Mummy Mummy

MC Lothlorien

This is another of the 'Panic' variation games which involves you in trying to return to your disturbed rest in a pyramid. Ghouls and nasties try to stop you doing so. Control is okay and includes ZX and cursor joystick options. The graphics are not bad, large but a bit on the jerky side. The oxygen supply is also included

in the game. A problem is that you can't jump down your own holes and live. Mummy Mummy is an average sort of game – all right, but inferior to some of the more classic ones and not particularly addictive.

I get the feeling that the search for originality in the 'Panic' framework has gone too far in Mummy Mummy and obs-cured with complicated 'gizmos' what might have been a very good version. The large graphics are fair in their movement, but the overall implementation is confusing and the monsters often do some very odd things - like jamming up! It is also quite slow. Playability is lowered by the fact that at certain times you can dig a hole and then all the monsters will line up to drop sedately into it, giving you after bonking through, to dig the next ready for another monster. I didn't like this one at all.

Pandemonia

CRL

This game gives a wide choice of keys and joystick options. It is a slight variation on the original 'Panic' with you having to open doors and get up to the top of a skyscraper. The graphics are excellent, the best of the bunch in fact. But the game lacked playability, and it is certainly the hardest game of the lot. Hardness is not a bad



thing, but I really found it difficult to get anywhere. A sort of strategy is required before 'opening' a door. The oxygen teature is also included. A reasonable game that would be far better if it were just a little easier.

Pandemonia is quite unlike all other 'Panic' games due to all the features which have been added. For instance, the entire game takes place in the CRL skyscraper, object being to get to the top and destroy the alien HO. Some of the ladders, which connect five platform have doors placed levels. above them. Opening one reveals a hungry Several monster. different screens adds variety to the game. Your characteristic man moves and digs very well and he is controlled by a responsive, well laid out keyboard. The monsters are also drawn very nicely with three or more different types on screen at once - luck has it that they are not too intelligent. The ladders are large and easy to move up or down. Colour and sound has been put to good use. Overall the best 'Panic' here where forward thinking is essential and this game should take

Sam Spade

some time to master.

Silversoft

In my opinion, this was the best game. It was 'just' better than Ocean's. The key layout was all right with one key for dig and fill. The graphics are very good, being large, smooth and reasonably coloured, although there are a few attribute problems as monsters climb the ladders, but this was nothing to complain about. The sound is not very good probably the best on this comparison (all the

games are poor and limited on the sound front). Sam Spade is very playable and addictive with three types of monster and a fixed amount of oxygen available, I like this one most of all out of the selection.

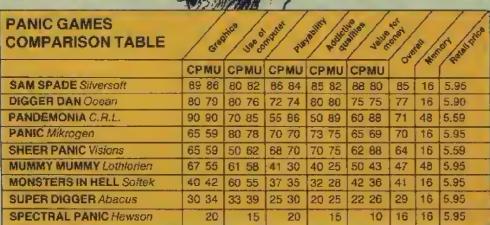
Silversoft have produced a fairly standard 'Panic' that has five platforms and a 'set' laddery layout (no random posítioning). You take the place of a well-detailed and drawn man who moves smoothly and quickly. The same applies to the monsters, and the three different types (each stronger and more intelligent than the previous) keep you very active. especially when trying to dig holes for the strongest ones which need to fall through three platforms. Good, fast digging action and colourful, noisy, unintelligent many of with the added bonus of with the added bonus of responsive and well laid out keys make this an enjoyable game to play.

Spectral Panic

Hewson Consultants

(We only have one reviewer on this as Chris Passey was unable to see the game at the time.)

Five platforms, skinny ladders and poorly drawn moving characters make this game a bore to look at. But the key positions make it a tangle to play. They are placed in a joysticklike cross with dig and fill way over on the other side of the board - out of reach - just impossible. One screen gives the game poor playability. Knocking a monster through one of the platforms only causes another to appear at the bottom of the screen. Use of colour, sound and graphics is very poor and it is a badly thought out game. Some of Hewson's recent games have been very sophisticated and playable, so all I can say about this one is that if it helped them get going (it is quite old now) and up to where they are now, then that's the best thing about



CRASH REVIEWERS COMPETITION

Last month we brought you the winner and two of five runners-up in our Reviewers' Competition. Now we have the remaining three runners-up with their winning entries. The order in which these entries appear is no reflection on their individual merit.

Steven Wetherill of Kexboro, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, wrote about utilities, IS and FP Compilers by Softek, M-Coder by PSS and the OCP

E. Munstow, West Bromwich, West Midlands, wrote about Penetrator by Melbourne House, The Hobbit and Melbourne DRAW, ALSO BY Melbourne House.

Gary Bradley of Glasgow chose Ocean's Kong, Imagine's Jumping Jack and Melbourne House's Penetrator.

STEVEN WETHERILL SOFTEK 'IS' and 'FP' compilers

These are compilers for the 16K and 48K Speatrum - the 1S being an integer compiler, and the 'FP' a full floating point compiler. As these are similar in many ways, they will both be covered in this one review.

Each of the compilers contains 16K and 46K versions on the same tape and comes in a large video case. They are supplied with a short but informative instruction leaflet. While the packaging looks

leaftet. While the packaging looks very game-like, any more than a cursory glance will show that they are in fact very comprehensive and useful utility programs.

To load the compiler you simply type LOAD "". The program leads in two parts, a BASIC loader then the compiler itself. When fully, loaded you will be asked whether RAMTOP at 40000 is OK, and given the option to change this if given the option to change this if necessary - your BASIC will be compiled immediately above RAMTOP

Once RAMTOP is set, you are told that you can NEW and BASIC

When the compiler is loaded, you can type in your BASIC prog-ram, or load it from tape or microdrate in the usual way. As you may expect, the 'FP' version will handle more of the BASIC than the 'IS', and your BASIC program will have to be written bearing in mind the list of allowed commands. Both compilers are quite comprehensive, in the string handling, for instance, strings are totally flexible and can be any length. String slicing is allowed as are LEN, STR\$ CODE CHR\$ INKEY\$ SCREEN\$ "+" (for concatenation). Strings can be compared as in BASIC, this is far more powerful than the string handling in the MCODER compiler. When compiling BASIC programs from magazines and so on then obviously some modification is usually needed, but both com-pilers handle most BASIC com-mands and it is usually quite easy to make the required changes to

programs, When your BASIC is loaded and ready to be compiled you simply type RAND USR 59300 (26600 for

Various messages appear as various messages appear as the compiler passes twice through your BASIC – these are:

1. START ADDRESS. This is always one byte above RAM-

END ADDRESS.

VARIABLES END. This message appears when your prog-ram contains string or arrays. These are stored immediately after your compiled BASIC. FIRST PASS/SECOND PASS.

5. ERROR/NO ERRORS.

After a successful compilation the message 'NO ERRORS' appears. If the compiler finds an error then the 'ERROR' message will appear, compilation will stop and the offending line is displayed with a question mark after the error. If this occurs then pressing EOIT will bring down the erroneous line for correction. line for correction.

If compilation is successful your program can be run using RAND USA START ADDRESS (given in 1. above).

Error reports use standard Sinc-

lair error codes.
Your BASIC program remains in memory after compilation. This allows modifications to be made if the machine code does not run as planned.

If all is well your compiled prog-ram can be saved as CODE in the normal way. Note, however, that the compiler must be saved along

with the compiled code as it con-tains several runtime routines needed for efficent programs. As with the MCODER compiler, programs can be stacked in memory and used as subroutines; this is done by carefully setting and reset-ling RAMTOP.

Special Features

REM statements are used in both SOFTEK compilers to facilities not available from BASIC These include:

'IS' Version REM B - Checks to see if BREAK is pressed REM S,a,x,y, - PRINTS a character (ASCII code 'a') on to the screen at PLOT poisition x,

'FP' Version REM O.a.n.n - This simulates the BASIC function ON a GOTO n,n . . . REM E,n - If an error occurs jump to line n.

In Use

Both compilers proved very easy to use and the speed improve-ments is immediately noticeable. ments is immediately noticeable. There seemed to be some problem when trying to use READ and DATA statements within a program loop—the program in question worked under BASIC but gave an OUT OF DATA message when compiled. Also if a variable was assigned within a FOR-NEXT loop an OUT OF MEMORY error was sometimes encountered during sometimes encountered during compilation. This seemed to be intermittent and if it did occur, using CLEAR cured it. These minor irritations aside, both compilers worked OK.

Applications

Both compilers take up about 6K of RAM. The FP compiler is obviously capable of more accurate results in scientific and technical applicalions but also, as it uses time consuming (accurate) floating point notation, it is slower than the 'IS' version. The 'IS' compiler is more

suitable for such things as games. SOFTEK claim in their adver-tisement, Superfast games involving hi-res graphics and movement are now possible even if you are only knowledgeable in BASIC. This is to some extent true, but the hi-res movement (using REM S) ranges from not particularly fast to downright slow. It is just not fast enough for fast-moving games. Both compilers would be ideal for use alongside other machine code subroutines with, for example, an interupt driven sprite-moving routine. This would obviously need

some knowledge of machine code, so it wouldn't be quite fair to say that compilers are the complete

Conclusions

At £9.95 for the 'IS' compiler, and £19.95 for the 'FP' version these programs represent excellent value for money. If you are looking for a compiler these two are probably the best on the market at the moment. The 'IS' compiler is far superior to the MCODER from PSS, with the added bonus of (slow) mini-sprite graphics. Please note the copyright notice on the compilers, however - that the use of SOFTEK'S compiler must be clearly acknowledged on packaging, advertisements and on the initial screen title display if it is used for creation of commercial soft-

M-CODER II by PSS

This is an integer compiler for the 48K Spectrum oly. The program is supplied in a standard cassette tape box (i.e. not one of those overgrown video cassette ones) with an eight page fold-out instruction leaflet which is bright in the case. tion leaflet, which is brief but to the

Loading the program is simplicity itself—just type LOAD." There is a BASIC loader which tells you that the compiler is invoked by the RAND USA 60000 command, and that your BASIC is compiled to locations 40000 upwards, This is the default address, however, and may be changed using CLEAR n where n is the address at which your BASIC is compiled. This facilitates stacking of programs in memory, but more of this later.

MCODER must always be present in memory and programs and present in memory and present in mem

ent in memory before any BASIC is entered. This is because the loader program does a NEW when you press any key after MCODER is fully loaded. BASIC programs can then be typed in as usual, or loaded from tape. Once your BASIC program is entered and checked you compile it simply by typing RAND USR 60000. If MCODER comes across an invalid line it will return to BASIC with a flamblant autoclaim. flashing question mark near the offending command. If this should happen, CAPS SHIFT and 1 (EDIT) will bring down the offend-

ing line for correction. Some typical errors include:

- Using Illegal variable names;
 GOTO 'variable' or GUSUB variable', which are not allowed;
- 3. Illegal statement type such as LOAD or SCREENS. Actually most BASIC programs as

printed in magazines and so on will not compile in their original form. and will have to be modified taking into account the list of allowed commands. As it says in the instructions, 'You should be aware that you will probably have to make considerable alterations to your program before it will successfully compile as It is likely that the BASIC was not written to suit MCODER,' However most programs can be made to work, albeit in a modified form. Errors are reported using standard Sinclair error codes as listed in the Spectrum manual, appendix B.

At the end of a successful comple lation three pieces of information are shown:

- A 'compilation OK' report;
 The length of the compiled
- The run address.

if all is well, and your compiled BASIC is stored safely above RAMTOP, it can be run using RAND USR 'address', where 'address' is given in 3, above.

As was stated earlier, it is poss-ible to stack several programs on top of each other. This is achieved by moving RAMTOP around in memory. The procedure is to ini-tially set RAMTOP to a fairly high place in memory and compile program A at this address. Then PAMTOP is moved down in memory to allow enough room for program B to be compiled underneath program A. This process is repeated for programs C. D. E. etc. Care must be taken not to overwrite any existing programs as no check is made by MCODER. These programs can then be treated as subroutines and called as

As MCODER is an integer compiler, it will only operate on whole numbers, and these must be in the range -32768 to +32767. As it has no time consuming floating point calculations to do there is a considerble increase in execution speed in compiled programs. However, as stated before, it will not compile all BASIC, and continual reference to the instruction leaflet is necessary to check which commands are allowed.

Variable names may consist of upper and lower case letters, and numbers. Multidimensional arrays and string arrays are not allowed Strings have a default length of 32 characters but this may be altered

with a poke.

By using special REM statements the BREAK key can be:

Disabled except at 'scroll' and INPUT - this gives the most efficient code (i.e. fastest); Enabled - this gives less efficlent code than 0;) but allows

the program to be broken into for debugging, etc; Enabled and with current line

of execution displayed at the top right hand corner - this runs at about normal BASIC speed, but is very useful for debugging purposes,

Option 1, is chosen by default, but this can be changed as often as you like in programs by including a REM statement - REM # 0, REM 1, or REM # 2 - corresponding to the options above.

The compiled code may be saved from BASIC (SAVE is not compiled) using the usual SAVE name. CODE n. However, as MCODER contains certain runtime routines, it must be saved along with the compiled code.

Applications

Compiled BASIC is generally more efficient than interpreted basic, which means that it runs faster and is more compact. This is advantageous for games writing as games will run much faster. As this a mainly games orientated magazine some thought will be given to this.

In general, arcade games written in BASIC are slow and jerky --slow because of inherent qualities of the interpreter, and jerky because of the whole character block steps used for movement. compiler such as MCODER can more or less solve the problem of speed. However, the jerkiness is still there. The result is games, which instead of being slow and jerky, are now tast and jerky. The speed partly com-pensates for this, but the results are never particularly realistic and in no way are they comparable to most commercially available games. Some people will accept this but many, I feel, will be disappointed.

Conclusions

MCODER II is easy to use, and if you can overcome the omission of some commands it could be quite useful. The speed improvement is significant, but the program is not really intended for beginners. Using a compiler is supposed to be an alternative to using machine code, but in reality some knowledge of machine code is needed to fully understand its operation

At £9.95 I cannot help feeling that it is overpriced, as the SOF-TEX IS compiler is the same price, and this offers far superior (in theory) facilities. However, there seemed to be some anomalies in the operation of the SOFTEK compiler, whereas the MCODER worked without fault, so this can only be in MCODER's favour.

The assembler makes two passes through the source code in the text buffer. The first pass checks the syntax of the source code and creates a user symbol table. The second pass converts the source code mnemonics into their object code equivalents. This is all displayed on screen during the secand pass.

The assembly listing is displayed in three sections. The right-hand part is a copy of the source code from the text buffer. The two columns on the left contain the location at which the object code will reside, followed by the object code itselfr, both in hexadecimat.

Error messages are com-prehensive and a complete list of errors and their causes, etc. is given in the manual. At the end of the assembly is given a count of the errors.

The assembler stores the code it produces in an object code buffer. This is usually not the place in memory that the code was designed to run - but when this is saved to tape the header is arranged to contain the correct information. Several assembler switches are available; these are for directing the object code, listing an/aff. etc.

Full Screen Editor/Assembler by OCP

This is a machine code Editor/ Assember for the 48K and 16K Spectrum. The cassette is supplied in a cardboard presentation box and comes complete with comprehensive instruction/tutorial manual. Also on the tape is a demonstration file for practise purposes, and a character generaor program, for designing your own UDGst This makes for guite good value at £9.95. The editing func-tions can be quite complex so it is worth studying the instructions before attempting to write your own code. The demonstration file is provided so that you can practice the many editing functions and commands

To load the assembler simply type LOAD " " The program loads two parts - the first part being a BASIC loader, and when loading is complete the editor is automati-cally entered. A special printing routine is employed to give 42 columns on-screen. This aids text readability as most instructions can be printed all on one line instead of spread over two. Fortytwo columns are also output to the printer for listings.

The Editor

The editor uses line numbers and these appear at the far left-hand side of the screen display, Moving right, next comes the label field

labels can be up to six characters long. Next comes the op-code field and after this the operand field. Comments can be written after the operand field, and these are indi-

cated as usual by a semi-colon. The line number can occur in any order and need not even be unique. The editing operations are carried out on a 'text buffer' which contains the source code. The editor provides commands to change, insert and delete individual characters within a line; to move, copy and delete single lines or blocks of lines as a whole; to locate change and delete specified strings: of characters as well as commands to output text to the ZX printer and to cassette tape. Commands are also provided to Save, to Load, Verify or Append files from tape. An expression evaluator is included.

The Assembler

The assembler is really quite separate from the editor. After your source code is completed and checked, the assembler can be called, it's function is to convert your source code mnemonics and operands into the machine code form understood by the Z-80 mpu, and to output this code to tape. memory, screen and/or printer, The assembler is invoked from normal edit mode.

in use

The package was very easy to use after a couple of hours practice. after a couple of nours practice.

One slightly annoying thing is the speed of the repeat on the keyboard. This is much too fast and often results in a single key being read twice or more on the same depression. This is a small fault which spoils the program and increases wear on the keyboard as you have to jab at the keys. The expression evaluator is useful for automatically generating such things as table lengths, string lengths, constants, address and other data. This take a lot of the tedium out of assembly level programming and is a useful programming aid.

Applications

To use an assembler you obviously need some knowledge of machine code, and you probably have your own ideas as regards applications. For any serious (or indeed, if you're writing games non-serious) use of machine code the opposite of the above is also true - that is to use machine code you need an assembler, and this one does its job very well. The program can be recommended to beginners to machine code as it is aulte easy to use. The more accomplished programmer, however, will probaby require some-thing a little more flexible. OCP's Editor/Assembler is quite adequate for general purposes machine code programming, offering pow-erful features at a reasonable

Conclusions

What's left to say? This assembler is quite good value for money at £9.95 and usually does as it is told. There is however one bug: instructions of the form BIT b, (IX+d), snf BIT b, (IY+d) are not decoded properly – you have to get around this by using DEFB pseudo ops. This is a bug that I personally uncovered when using the program and it caused me hours of frustration;

After contacting OCP I received an apology along with a corrective 'patch' which involves loading the program and then entering a few POKEs. Also, by way of recompense, OCP offered a £2 discount off any of their other programs. The 'patch' cannot be applied to the 16K versions, and OCP offer to replace the tape if needed. A corrected version should be available.

E. MUNSLOW Penetrator Melbourne House

One of the first games issued for the Spectrum, by Sinclair favourities, Meibourne House, Penetrator has stood the test of time very well. Despite the huge software base that now supports the Spectrum, Penetrator is still probably in the top ten or so of most playable and most addictive games.

The game is a fairly faithful steal from the arcade tavourite, Scrambie and, despite the obvious limitations of the Spectrum, even using the fulf 48K, stands comparison very favourably with versions on dedicated games machines. The object of the game is to fly your fighter through a series of caverns, all stoutly defended by guided missiles and policed with radar bases and iparatroopers'. As the jet starts on the screen, the landscape begins to scroll inexorably from right to left – once your mission has started, it is impossible to stop for more than, at most, a second, as more hazards, in the form of missiles and difficult jagged terrain,

appear before you.

The program starts with the usual attractive Melbourne House loading screen and, once loaded, after a fine display of screen fireworks, a menu offers a choice of three modes: play, train or create. The trainer mode is a welcome innovation – because of the complexity of the cavern system, it is very useful to be able to acquaint oneself with the layout whilst being able to



squander an infinite number of lives. There are various tricks and techniques which need to be learned in order to make progress and the trainer is ideal for this. There is a choice of practising on any of the four continuous stages of the game, and once a stage has been completed, you are automatically moved on to the next phase, and so on. Throughout your practice, a score is kept, depending on the number of missiles, radar bases and paratroopers destroyed, so you can check on how your skills are improving before you dare to move to the game proper.

The actual game is for one or two players and each one of the players' five lives starts with a rousing battle stations. The use of sound, although fairly limited in sound, attnough fairly limited in nature (jet sounds and exposions), is good, particuarly when amplitied. The keyboard control layout is one of the now standard types, with Q/A for up and down, and P/O for thrust/brake, which are sensible for finding in a house. sensible for finding in a hurry. Your weapons systems comprise bombs (any key on the bottom row) and missiles (P again, when pressed rapidly, which is quite an annoyance when using a programmable joystick, since the stick has to be jerked rapidly to differentiate between fire and thrust). The use of a joystick does simplify movement tremendously, since the game requires a fair amount of dexterity on the keyboard. Unfortunately it is a programmable stick which is needed, since there is no option offered for any of the standard joysticks.

The graphics are fairly unsophisticated, compared with the best offered by Ultimate and Quicksilva and it would be interesting to see the quality of a 1984 version, on this score.

Once you have negotiated all four phases, your task is to destroy the neutron-bomb store, and then return the way you came. Easily said, but it will take you many many hours of play on the trainer before you get anywhere near proficient enough to even reach the bomb store, much less destroy it and return to base. However, such is the addictive quality of Penetrator that you will keep trying, again and again, if only to better your top score. There is a high score table provided, of course,

If you are finally triumphant, or if you find the cave system just too difficult, the game boasts a unique customising option, which enables you to simply edit the landscape and bases to your own liking – as easy or as fough as you can manage, with as many or as few missile bases as needed. Once created, a landscape can be saved to tape, so in effect Penetrator consists of a series of Scramble-type games of differing degrees of difficulty at the player's whim.

player's whim.

One of the Spectrum classics and, hopefully, one of the first games to be upgraded for the QL

The Hobbit Melbourne House

The Hobbit has clocked up huge sales on the Spectrum and has been converted on to three other home micros, as the game has established itself in the affections of millions of computer owners as the most popular adventure game ever. Strange as it may seem, though, as adventure games go it is not nearly as good as it could have been. Certainly, to experienced micro-adventurerers, it is tairly easily mapped and solved, since it only offers 60 or so locations to be visited, which is pretty small beer by today's standards of

cheap RAM. With available memory of the order of 40K in many micros, it is feasible to squeeze well over 200 locations into a game, producing a scenario which has possibilities to test the most seasoned adventurer.

The great attraction of the Hobbit lies not in its basic complexity, but in the novel (and very sophisti-cated) approach its writers have chosen with regard to its operation. To begin with, its recognition of input from the player is amazing. compared to all currently available adventures. Scoming the usual limitations of a two-word input, consisting of a verb-noun pair such as TAKE SWORD or GO EAST. the Hobbit can accept lengthy and quite complex sentences of up to 128 characters in length. It is a great annoyance to players to be given the response 'I can'l do that' when a game lacks the vocabulary to carry out a simple instruction. The vocabulary of the Hobbit is high - three or four times that of the average, so the possibilities of action are correspondingly large. If the program does not recognise a word, it makes the fact clear, and differentiates between this and whether the desired action is possible. It is this quality of input analysis which explains the attrac-tion of the game for first-timers; the Hobbit has been the first game played on a micro for many purchasers of the Spectrum, and very tew will have been let down, as the

game is so easy to get into, and enjoy, without being too easy. There are two other great attractions of the Hobbit. Most obvious is that the game has popularised the use of graphic illustrations. Although not the first to use pictures of locations (the Apple has had several such adventures for some time) it was the first on a truly popular micro, and has generated a flock of imitators. In fact, there are less than 30 of the simplistic drawings, but they do add a certain something to the game, without wasting too much memory, and point to the futures of Sinclair adventures, when a couple of hundred such pictures can be called from the Microdrive. Their only disadvantage in the Hobbit is that they cannot be turned off and when slowly drawn for the liftieth time they can begin to grate on the patience.

ence.



The second novel feature is the apparent independence of action (named animaction by Melbourne) the other characters in the game. Your co-adventurers, Thorin and Gandall, as well as the elves, trolls, spiders and dragon encountered later, all seem to behave independently of you and each other, and so, if no entry is made from the keyboard, action will continue. Gandalf will flit in and out, Thorin will, at random, decide to help or hinder your efforts to escape from dungeons, and other inhabitants will appear to live out their lives as the game progresses. The object of the game is to regain the treasure of Smaug, the dragon but to do so you will need to expfore and map the locations, col-lecting swords, keys and magic rings, on the way. Everything about the game exudes class, from the stunning loading screen to the thorough documentation provided. This comprises a 16-page booklet which describes the game and outlines some of the allowed vocabulary and a copy of the original Tol-kein book that the game is based upon. The latter is invaluable for hints, particularly concerning the trolls' clearing and the wine cellar problems which would otherwise be very difficult to solve. As an added extra, not usually provided for in adventure games, it is very easy to send screen output to the ZX printer, to be re-read at leisure

The Hobbit has set the standard for micro adventure games and although rather highly priced compared with most, its extreme elegance, if not its complexity, makes it well worth the outlay – a great starter for the novice adventurer and, hopefully, not the last Tolkein adventure on the Spectrum.

Melbourne Draw Melbourne House

Melbourne Draw, as the name implies, is a graphics utility for the Spectrum. Its main use, apart from the easy production of User Defined Graphics direct from the keyboard, must be considered to be that of the production of loading screens for games. From examining the loading screens of some of Melbourne House's most popular game (Hobbit, Penerator, Terrobactil), it is easy to see the effectiveness of the Draw program in producing attractive screens.

The program itself is written in BASIC, with some machine code routines for greater speed, particularly in the useful Paint commands which can fill a pre-drawn shape with a given INK colour. Being rather short, the program loads very quickly and first offers a main menu, which includes the option to edit off an already drawn

SCREEN\$ has been loaded in from tape) or draw a picture, or Save or Load any UDGs. On selecting the mode for editing, one is presented with a clear screen, apart from a single pixel cursor. Below the screen is a two-line information window, which displays several important parameters of the program's operation. On the right-hand side is the current INK, PAPER, BRIGHT and FLASH settings, which can be simple changed at will from the keyboard.

Movement of the cursor is by eight directional keys and can be used to set or reset pixels with ink colour, or, indeed, to skip over pixels to enable rapid movement over the screen without leaving a trace. To aid the latter, the co-ordinates of the moving cursor are displayed in the information window.

Once basic shapes have been drawn on the screen, the colour attibutes of the picture may be edited, by a simple switch into the Attributes mode. As a consequence of the poor colour resolution of the Spectrum, in only allowing one INK colour per character square, thecursor grows to a full 8× pixelsquare, and this can be used to 'wash' over coloured shapes to fill them in with a new colour.

During these drawing operations, the input of text on the screen is not catered for, but this is covered by a switch to thetext mode. This mode is equally versatile, allowing characters to be, produced in any of four directions: left to right, upside down, and sideway (from top to bottom and vice versa), with a large arrow cursor on screen to point to the current print location and the direction of fravet.

To aid the drawing of fine details, there is a facility for screen magnification, by a factor of eight or 16. These zoom into your work of art at the pixel level to help produce the subelifies of shading and detail that companies like Ultimate achieve in their loading screens.

These are the major facilities provided by the program, but there are several other options which are very useful. For example, a 760 position grid can be generated on the screen and any of these character positions can be copied simply into the UDG area, and, for reference, the eight bytes of the UDG data are displayed in the information window as the graphic is stored. The screen can be scrolled, pixel by pixel, in any of eight directions and, handity, the information window can be removed, to enable drawing of the picture to be continued on to the bottom two lines of the screen.

Accompanying the program are three of the little screens from Melbourne House games, which can be loaded into the program and edited, re-coloured and magnified to show the fine detail. In fact, any named SCREEN\$ can be loaded in (and later Saved again) and altered, and great fun can be had with this option, using commercial games software.

A 16-page booklet is also sup-

plied, an essential adjunct to the program, because of the sheer complexity of the keyboard controls used – 70 all told, excluding the usual text keys, a bewildering number to remember without constant reference of the hand well-written manual.

Overall then, a well thought out package, for the albeil rather limited area of Spectrum onscreen art, providing a few handy routines which are not readily available to the user who is drawing entirely from BASIC. Unfortunately, it does seem rather highly priced for what is not a very involved piece of programming, and the market is still open for a superior piece of software, possibly which can be used in conjunction with a light-pen to provide a package really worth buying.

GARY BRADLEY Kong (Ocean)

"H-H-E-E-L-L-P!" screams the unfortunate damsel in distress. But even in the clutches of the tallest, darkest stranger in the world of video-gaming she needn't worry—as our hero, Mario the carpenter, braves the barrels, scates the girders and pursues the great ape to the final conflict. In case you haven't guessed yet, this is the basic plot of the classic arcade platform game, Donkey Kong.

Ocean's Kong for the 48K Spec-

Ocean's Kong for the 48K Spectrum is generally considered the best version of the theme around for the computer. This may well be true, but it only goes to show the lack of a really good Spectrum implementation on the software shelves.

The game does boast almost all the features of the original and taithfully follows the four screens, but this is where any similarity ends. Kong is both uninventive and bug-ridden. It's a pity really, as nowadays. Ocean is producing some of the best games for the Spectrum on the market.

Anyway, back to the main format. The in-lay gives an excellent account of the dame and its controis. Kong loads reliably with a starting screen of Ocean's motif (how did they get those three different shades of blue?). When the program has loaded, a nice menu of control options is presented. Kong accepts a Kempston or Protek joystick, or uses the efficient layout of keys characteristic to Ocean— A, S, X, N and M. While these are simple enough to master, playing the game is not. The action is very tongue-in-cheek and any challenge is not due to fiendish design but to bad graphics and playability.

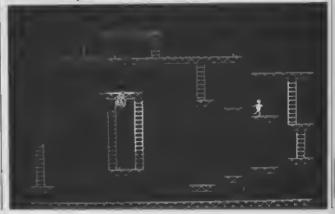
Your animated Mario charges ungainly across the screen and performs the most unrealistic jump possible — making the hurdling of barrels and other nasties difficult to get used to. Moreover, the enemies are so eager to hospitalise the hopeless hero that a man is lost even when some fireball or other was obvious 'millions of miles away' andall too frequently the program kills you off most inaccurately on the elevator screen

Discovering the many bugs is often more fun than actually playing the game! While the action becomes repetitive and downright boring, the bugs never cease to amaze. For a start, the bonus feature has gone really right off the rails; not only do you score less than half what the counter reads, but if you allow your bonus to depreciale to zero, you are awarded over 60,000 points for finishing the screen!

Experts and even novices at the arcade version will quickly lose interest with Kong because if you perform the same motions each time, all four screens are almost identical each time — even the paths of the fireballs.

Skill it's not bad (well, almost not all!) and if you like platform games, the demo mode, hall of lame, the training mode, and the hidden conveyor belts, and you can tolerate Mario climbing were there isn't a ladder, crashing through holes that aren't there and being crushed by barrels that didn't touch him—then Kong is the game for you!

Kong is not worth the considerable price being charged (unless you're looking for an alternative to sleeping pills) and Ocean should stay with their better class games like Transversion and Mr Wimpy and give us games players less of this monkey business.





Can you meet Laserwarp's infinite Challenge?

Be a real game lord — imagine the quest for the ultimate high score!

At last—a real challenge for the arcade ace: Laserwarp, the most exciting arcade-style game around, in full, high-res graphics. It's got everything—fight your way through the ramships, space mines, homing droids, hyperspace chickens, interstellar pogos, and more, till you challenge the Master. Can you beat him? Can anybody beat him? Comes complete with Hall of Fame, coded verifiable high score—send yours in and see if you can win the £100 Mikro-Gen are offering every month (full details in instructions)

High scorers names will be published in a Hall of Fame in the computer press – and they will be invited to join in a Battle of the Champions.

NB — if you have the earlier version of Laserwarp, Mikro Ben will replace it with the new version — FREE!



*** Genesis II**



the adventure game that understands plain English!

The colony ship Genesis'll has been hijacked by space pirates—and you're the only crewman left! Only you can save the cargo—an entire forest, full of animals, destined to populate a new world. This exciting adventure game has a vocabulary of nearly 300 words, avoiding that frustrating search for the precise word command.

- ★ Nearly 100 different locations
- ★ Over 60 objects 🛪 100% machine code
- ★ Over 500 possible actions

Just part of Mikro-Gen's great range – look out for Paradroids, Mad Martha II, Cruise Attack, Land of Sagan, Galakzions, Deffendar and many others. Available from WH Smith, Co-op, Boots, Menzies & other leading retailers, or direct from Mikro-Gen (Please make cheque/PO payable to Mikro-Gen & add 40p post & packing





MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1AG Tel: 0344 427317

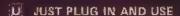
By Nigel Salt GRAPHIC DESIGN TOOL for SPECTRUM (48K) £9.95

24 x 24 GRID FOR H.R. GRAPHIC DESIGN. 200 CH. STORE. VIEW AND EDIT UP TO 9 CH. — CHOICE OF 9 FORMATS — ROTATE — MIRROR (HOR. OR VERT.) — MENU DRIVEN — KEYBOARD/JOYSTICK CONTROL — TOOLKIT INCLUDED TO USE U.D.G IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMME

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD, 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8 MAIL ORDER: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083 PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA

SPEECHLESS??

Micro Speech lets ZX Spectrum talk!!



Micro Speech is easy to use — simply plug into your Spectrum and TV and enjoy a new dimension; instant voicing of all the keys infinite vocabulary at your command intonation to add character to speech exciting new range of sound and speech games

PITTS AS EASY AS THIS!

LET SS= "me(rr))EE) krismus" will say "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

W QUALITY SOUND

Micro Speech talks through your TV's loudspeaker, ensuring tog quality sound,

W WHAT CAN'T IT DO!

Unlimited vocabulary means that Micro Speech can say anything it can even be made to yode!! There is nothing it cannot say!

μ|S|P|E|E|C|H

NEW SOUND GAMES USING MICRO SPEECH INCLUDE:

- U Attic Attack : Lunar Jetman (Ultimate)
- U Colour Clash: Shark Attack: 3D Monster Chase (Romik)
- [Fire Birds : Lunar Rescue (Lyversoft)
- U Voice Chess (Artic) U Mined Out (Quicksilva)
- 🔑 Mysterious Adventures Part 1 4 (Digital Fantasia)
- U The Birds and the Bees (Bug Byte)
- Blastermind (Martech Games)

Adding a new dimension with

Available nationwide or direct from Currah

CURRAH USPEECH

or talephon	ia: NEWCASTLE (0632) 824683
Please send	meMICRO SPEECH units.
Name (Fries	clearly)
Address	
. 1	
	PostcodeC M€
I enclose C	heque/Postal Order payable to "Micro Speach Offer"

Send to: MICRO SPEECH OFFER, P.D.BOX 1, GATESHEAD NES 1AJ

Please allow 21 days for delivery. 12 months parts and labour guarantee.

Signed.,,....

INCLUDING

ONLY £29.95 EACH

U FREE SOUND GAME

U COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

U DEMO CASSETTE



Put everything you need on the keyboard with a Custom Keypanel Kit.

Everything you need IS on the keyboard with a CUSTOM KEYPANEL KIT.

Assemble a KEYPANEL for each of your programs and you will have an instant and individual reference to all of your programs. These die-cut panels are made from PLASTIC and fit perfectly over your SPECTRUM keyboard.

Each Kit comes in a clear plastic storage wallet and

10 Matt-black Keypanels plus sheets containing over 140 self adhesive Command labels pre-printed with words, symbols and arrows, plus a sheet of 140 blanks for your own designs.

SPECTRUM KEYPANEL labels are printed in 'Spectrum' bright red.

A MUST for Fighter Pilot, Flight Simulation and all multi-key games and applications.

A great help to small children with even the simplest game or Educational software,

The FIRST add-on for your Spectrum.

From W H SMITHS and other good computer stores or direct from SOFTEACH by return of post.

Look at these Features!

- Durable stay-flat plastic NOT cardboard.
- Pre-printed labels for a professional finish.
- Matt-black panels look super on your SPECTRUM.







JUSTPEELOFF

PLACE ON KEYPANEL ... AND PLAY!

We despatch to you first class post by return.

Post today to **Softeach Limited**, 25 College Road, Reading, Berkshire. RG6 1QE.

Please send me:

Spectrum Keypanel kits at £3.95 + 35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail). ORIC Keypanel Kits at £4.95 + 35p p&p each

(overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail). I enclose a total remittance of & cheques/postal

orders payable to Softcach Limited. NAME

ADDRESS

PRINT A PRINT

If you ever wanted a perma-nent record of listings or screen printouts, you may have considered a low-cost printer. Up until recently your choice would have been confined to the Sinclair ZX printer. At £39.95 it certainly proves to be the cheapest on the market, but unfortunately it has also received the longest list of not too kindly and often unprintable nicknames from its harassed users. Complaints on paper running askew, feed slippage, lack of print quality due to low-grade silver paper, etc, have not endeared it even to the most ardent Sinclair fans...

Rescue has come from DEAN Electronics, who introduced the ALPHACOM 32 printer for the ZX Spectrum (and the ZX81) in this country. This unit has been developed in the States as a sturdier alternative to the original Sinclair printer, which is not being marketed there. Anybody with a distike to the ZX printer's silver paper may be pleased to note that the ALPHACOM 32 uses normal white thermal paper. The result is very readable. The only problem encountered with the print quality is that photocopying is very difficult, as most photo-copiers are insensitive to the blue printout.

GETTING STARTED

The unit comes in a rather large polystyrene box and includes the printer with its edge socket and cable, a hefty power supply, a roll of paper and an instruction sheet. With all power plugs removed, the printer's edge socket is con-nected to the Spectrum. The edge socket is a 23-way edge connector and will fit the ZX81 and Spectrum edge connection. An extension port is provided at the rear of this socket, which is suitable for the ZX81 add-ons, but not the Spectrum add-ons, since these use the 28-way edge connector. This means that the printer should be connected at the end of the line of add-ons and no problems will be encountered unless one of the add-ons does not have an extension port.

The printer receives its power from its own power source, which generates 24V

AC. A line jack-plug connection is provided between the two units for powering up the printer. Once connected, pres-sing the ON/ADVANCE button will start up the printer ready for loading paper or printing. The ON/ADVANCE and OFF switches on the printer do not physically connect or disconnect the printer from the supply line and it is therefore necessary to disconnect the printer from the power supply with the jack-plug connectors for longer shut down periods.

LOADING PAPER

The printer uses standard thermographic printing paper of 4.25" x 1.9" diameter. The clear acrylic receptacle cover hinges open and the paper roll placed into the paper tray is fed with about six inches protruding from underneath the roll below the rubber platen while pressing the ON/ADVANCE button. The paper should feed automatically. It is best to have a clean-cut leading edge, so that the rubber platen can get a good grip. Pulling the leading edge towards the front, the cover may be closed. If ON/ ADVANCE feeds the paper correctly, the printer is ready for action. The printing action may be checked with the in-built self-test mode, which prints a line of eights and a line of ones.

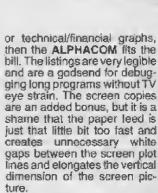
SILENT RUNNING

The printer operates with very little noise. Printing speed is similar to the ZX printer, possibly a fraction faster and definitely more regular, as the as-thmatic ZX printer usually runs out of breath when negotiating long listings. The print quality is better than with the ZX printer. The horizontal dot positioning is far more accurate, as each thermal head only has to scan eight horizontal dots. The ZX printer on the other hand has a set of conductive styli running along the entire width of the paper and their position is monitored by a signal generated from the stylus hitting the leading edge of the paper and from an optical encoder disc, so positioning errors may occur and accumulate over the 256 dot stretch of the print run. The paper feed works well; no paper running askew or slipping to create foreshortened characters. The ON/ ADVANCE and OFF facility proves useful with software, which includes unconditional print commands, as the print action can be switched manually on or off without going to the trouble of disconnecting the printer from the Spectrum.

APPLICATIONS

When buying a printer it is necessary to consider precisely what it is required to do. If you require word processing on the Spectrum, then obviously the ALPHACOM 32 is totally the Spectrum, then obviously the ALPHACOM 32 is totally unsuited for this appli-cation. Nothing less than an 80 character width daisy wheel printer and a proper keyboard typewriter-style should be considered and this means running up costs of over five times the value of the ALPHACOM 32. If, on the other hand, you require a machine capable of creating program listings, or making screen copies of title pictures

votes ";AT m+2,0 ent votes ";AT m Woltes esin new vote lis 35 SRIGHT 0; LE 20,n;":Load"; TAB 5 n+16;":Vote"; TF



Many Spectrums find their way into development or test laboratories as cheap scientific calculators and a hard copy is always required. With very little extra hardware (PIO and A/D extension cards) the Spectrum can operate as an intelligent measuring device or datalogger and can even replace an expensive chart recorder.





PRINT A PRINT



The Quill is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so The Quill will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main Quill editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends. The Quill is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures.



Rescue the Princess from the Magic Castle but beware of Vempires and Booby Traps.

From The Golden Nib Of The Quill **Comes a Gourmet Feast** for Hungry Adventurers
Volume 1

of the GOLD COLLECTION



Ē

COLLECTION

ı

00L0

COLLECTION

Escape from the infamous prison impossible, maybe alternative have you?



Can you survive and complete your mission high in the sky over enemy territory?



Only you alone can save the world from the terrible power of the Mindbender.



Barsak The Dwarf Help Barsak recover the treasures of his ancestors from the underworld of mythology



Where in this city of death and intrigue is the stolen Sincilve Diamond?

30 Hawthorn Road Barry Soth Glamorgan CF6 8LE 念: (0446).732765

A Superb collection of adventures for the 48K Spectrum written with the Quill.

From the fertile imaginations of many authors, we have selected this fine volume of adventures for you to collect. Each adventure is complete in itself and is presented in the distictive livery of the series to grace your software shelf as you build up the collection.

The adventures are priced at only £5.95 each.

Selected titles available from good computer shops nationwide including:-

W. H. Smiths, Boots, Menzies Or direct from us by post or telephone

SAE for full details of our range

Dealer enquiries welcome



Africa Gardens What is the secret of the deserted Hotel and where are all the guests?.

Credit Card Order Line Personally Manned for 24 hours ක: 0222 41361 Ext 430





GOLD COLLECTION # GOLD COLLECTION #



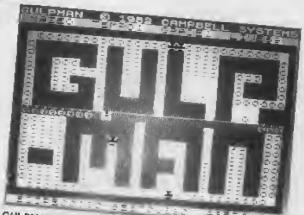


SPECIAL OFFER TO CRASH READERS!!

Save £3
and get
two great games
from
Micromega!

For a limited period we are offering CRASH readers the opportunity to buy the recent shoot 'em up STARCLASH, written by Derek Brewster, and one of the most addictive of maze games, John Campbell's GULPMAN. The two games would normally cost £11.90, but we are offering them to CRASH readers for ONLY £8.90!

To order **Starclash** and **Gulpman** at this special price, you can use the CRASH Mail Order coupon in this issue, or write in to the usual address, which is on the coupon.



GULPMAN for the 16 or 48K Spectrum

The CRASH Mail Order coupon is on page 81

STARCLASH for the 16 or 48K Spectrum

CRASH June 1984

EWSON CONS

GREAT NEW ZX SPEC

The year is 2934, Di-Lithium crystals are humanity's most prized possession because they are the energy source of every space cruiser. The Seiddab, humanity's enemies, have an enormous stock of crystals in vacuum vaults, burled beneath their military HQ. The crystals are held in structured arrays, guarded by laser-armed Droids, pending their transfer to an invasion fleet. You have been smuggled into the vaults with a limited oxygen supply. Your orders are to LIFT the crystals before the Droids cut you down...? Is screens, 3 lives, high score table, arcade quality, last machine code action, choose your own keys, Kempston Joystick compatible. For the 16K or 48K ZX Spectrum.

48K ZX Spectrum.



I'm late, I'm late, I have got to get there. Just put my foot down and hope. What a bend, I'll never make it. Up the kerb - that's slowed me down. I'm off the road completely now. Nice scenery around here. Pretty flowers and a lake. What am I doing? I must get back on the road. Oh, this is hard. I'll never do it.

Steer your car round a tortuous circuit of roads, braking and accelerating as you go. Avoid the kerb, islands and parked cars. Learner and professional levels. Kempston joystick compatible. 48K ZX Spectrum only.

€5.95

The magnificent Fantasia Diamond, heirloom of your household has been stolen and taken to an imposing fortress. You called on the services of Boris the masterspy, but he has been caught and imprisoned by the Guardian, who patrots the rooms and corridors of the Fortress, looking for introduce. intruders.

Now you must go and retrieve the Diamond and rescue Boris. On the way you will meet many characters, some evil and some friendly. You will have to learn to elicit the help of the friendly ones in order to complete your task, but remember they have their own lives to lead, so they may not always do as you ask

always do as you ask A most enjoyable and challenging graphic adventure for the 48K ZX Spectrum.

FANTASIA DIAMONO

6795



Are you looking for a publisher for your programs? If so, why not drop us a line or better still send in a sample of your work, for fast evaluation and prompt reply.

Mail order to:

HEWSON CONSULTANTS 60A ST MARY'S STREET WALLINGFORD OXON OX10 DEL

JET SET WILLY is finally in the shops, unlike MANIC MINER Jet Set Willy is what Software Projects call a TOTAL GRAPHIC ADVENTURE in which graphics and not text are the only guides you have to guide Miner Willy around the 60 rooms of his mansion. In-association with the game we are offering a prize for the first person to collect all the items around the mansion and put Willy to bed (not an easy task). Walking around the rooms seems easy enough, collecting the items may prove, in some cases difficult, but to make the adventure almost impossible is the Affic.

Once you have visited the Attic your very presence will trigger a chain reaction in the Chapel. The four guardians from there will then go to the Kitchen, West of the Kitchen, Cuckoo's Nest and the East Wall Base making short cuts through them impossible as you will encounter instant when entering the rooms.

that from the Attic the only route left to you is the longest most route out bedroom.

Happy Adventuring

PROJECTS

Bear Brand Complete Allerron Road,

Woolton, Liverpool Merseyside 125 7/50 051-428/7996 ALI SALES ENQUIRIES "L'ASE CO" TAE

SELECTED INTILES AVAILABLE FROM JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS, WOOLWORTHE SPECTRUM SHOPS AND ALL GOOD SOF WARE DEALERS



JOUSTING AND DEFUSING WITH C.D.S.!!

GET YOUR WINGS AND BOVVER BOOTS ON AND WIN A COPY OF WINGED WARLORDS AND TIMEBOMB!!

2

Fifty winning entries will each receive these two games from C.D.S. Microsystems. Both games received high ratings from CRASH in the April issue. Now is your opportunity to get to grips with the boots and bombs, lances and flying

horses

The two pictures below, depicting the covers of Winged Warlords and Timebomb, are identical—or are they? The entrants who can correctly identify the 10 differences between the two pictures will go into the bag. The first 50 drawn out will each receive a copy of both games. Entries, which should arrive at the CRASH offices by the last post Friday, 29th May, should be sent to the CRASH/C.D.S. Competi-

tion, PO Box 10, Ludtow, Shropshire SY8 1DB. Circle. or cross the differences on one of the drawlings. If you don't want to cut up your copy of the magazine, a photocopy will also be acceptable.



Jumping Jack (Imagine)

"Jumping Jack is quick and bold, With skill his story will unfold . . . "

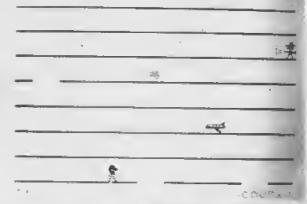
or so we are told between screens in Imagine's addictive best-seller Jumping Jack. II seems a millenium since Arcadia stormed across the Spectrum screens of Britain and set the scene for games to come. The company has released several notable progams since, and Jump-

ing Jack is one of the best. The basic theme is to guide your man, Jack, from the bottom to the top of the screen without falling through the multitude of moving holes, thumping into girders or being flattened by the odd nasty on The way, It's a game which is addic-tive through its simplicity and will be played for years to come. Splendid, often hillarious graphics, 20 levels, fast-moving action and constant excitement all help mainlain that 'just-one-more-go' quality.

Jack starts at the bottom of the

screen beside the scoreline and lives remaining (up to his neck in letters)! Above him two holes move across a dozen horizontal plat-forms - but the number of holes increases as play progresses! What you have lo do is jump up a level whenever a hole passes overhead, while avoiding plunging down a level through holes travelfing on the platform beneath his feet. Each jump creates a new hole (there had to be a catch, didn't there?). Holes travelling left to right there?). Holes travelling left to right move down the levels when lihey leave the screen; those right to left move up. The most efficient strategy is probably to try to follow one hole all the way to the top and jump up to the next screen. This is often hindered by the holes moving down and the sheer number of alliens (one heim added gach time.) aliens (one being added each time you complete a screen). Double holes can be most frustrating!

If Jack lalls, or is hit by a nasty, he squirms pathetically on his back seeing stars (literally), Ihus he is immobile and vulnerable to lurther holes approaching. Happily, a life is lost only when Jackfalls all the way to the bottom line again.



Basically that's all there is to it. There are 10 different animaled aliens and Jack himself is a mas-The sound is nice too, and the 'splat' when Jack is paralysed by a nasty is most realistic (to tell the truth, I don't know what it would sound like, but I'm sure

Imagine have come pretty close)!
As a little extra to add to the addiction, further lines to a terrible ilmerick are added between screens - read it at your own risk!
Oh, and there's an extra Jack every five boards. Loading of the game is reliable, and in the middle, an attractive little is displayed. Several Jack-like characters (relatives no doubt) leap on to the screen to spell out the name of the game - it's an hilarious and clever addition. Once loaded, the game starts straight away and there is no mention of a joystick. Oddly enough, imagine seem to have got themselves a little mixed up with the keyboard controls: white most arcade games use the left hand for sideways movements and the right to fire or jump, Jumping Jack uses CAPS SHIFT to jump and SPACE and SYM SHIFT for movement – most unusual and a little annoying

If you're quick and bold and have enough skill, you might just see what happens after the 20th screen – although five of the bizarre allens is hectic enough. So have it avoid the below dedoctors the buy it, avoid the holes, dodge the snakes, ghosts, witches, aerop-lanes and others less identifiable, and above all, have fun. This is one game you won't bre of.



Penetrator Melboume House

Melbourne House's Penetrator is a splendid version for the 48K Spectrum of the arcade favourite, Scramble. In case you don't Scramble. In case you don't know (where have you been for the last few millerna?) Scramble is a game where your fighter soars across a horizontally scrolling landscape of caverns and narrow mazes, dodging ground-lo-air missiles and flying saucers. You can bornb the buildings on the precipitous slopes below. Almost all the features of the original are included in Penetrator, and there are a few extra ones besides

Due to your ship's ability to fire at airbourne aliens or missiles and bomb the radar installations on the ground. Penetrator has six control keys. Fortunately lihey are distri-buted sensibly around the keyboard and the P key has been ingeniously programmed to thrust and lire depending on how long you keep it pressed - making life a lot easier!

Penetrator has five phases of action, ranging from open-air ground attacks to edge-of-the-seat manoeuvering along narrow corridors redollent with missile towers, A delicate operation, but it can be pulled off if you stay as far

forward as possible at all times. While the arcade version has a fuel gauge to keep your eye on, this has been replaced in Penetrator by a 'danger level' indicator; if loo many radar bases are missed. this counter increases dramatically and the enemies become more intelligent - if the level reaches RED ALERT, then look out! You must now avoid guided missiles and crafty aliens who hide behind rocks away from your line of fire and swoop down on you when it's too late to hit them.

The graphics incorporated into the game need only one word of introduction - stunning! It's all hi-res, and so well animated that the rotating radar bases almost slip into three dimensions as they spin on their turrets. The explosions are satisfying and your ship's laser blaster can keep up easily with your twitching finger even if you're the fasest arcade gunner in the West! Unfortunately, you are limited to two bombs at a lime which is a pity as there's so much to hit. The sound, too, is excellent, especially the sirens, explosions and game tune.

and game tune.

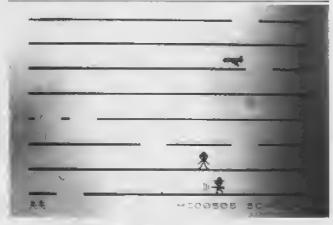
The sound and graphics add to
Penetrator's addictive qualities,
but the actual game is very challenging and difficult, which can
only be a good thing. The changing
phases maintain interest, as does
the incorporation of a mission
which must be carried out rather
than little blesting allens all than than just blasting aliens all day. This task confronts you in the fifth phase, where you have one chance to bomb an alien base down a narrow chasm - miss and your ship obliterates colourfully on the end wall of the caves. If, on the other hand, you manage to hit the other hand, you manage to hit the thing, you are rewarded with thousands and thousands of points and a lengthy fireworks display which is pretty at first but becomes tedious. Even then the fun's not over! Now you have to get all the way back to your own base by negotiating all four phases in the opposite direction.

Penetrator, though lengthy, is a first class loader and boasts an excellent starting picture irest like

excellent starting picture just like the drawing on the cassette Inlay. A nice menu is printed and then you're into the actual battle. If you should find all the action a little loo much, then there's an excellent training mode where any phase except the linal bombing run can be practised with infinite lives at your disposal (must cost the training centre a fortune in ships and parachutes!).

Of all Penetrator's first-class features, the most outstanding is the redefining command. If you ever master Penetrator (can have your autograph?) the addiction isn't lost; with this feature you can change the landscape (floor and roof) and the position and numbers of both missiles and radar installations in the ground. Each new landscape can be SAVEd on tape and then LOADed back at any time. Thus, you can have hun-dreds of different versions of the game in your collection and make it as easy or difficult as you like. One point to note, however, is that accurate positioning of the missiles is imperative, as any uneven surface below their foundations causes them to explode automatically during the game and creates errors in future explosions.

There are little or no criticisms to be made about Penetrator. you're an arcade addict, then Melbourne House have a real winner. for you here. As the caption on the inlay says, 'If you have a 48K Spectrum, then you must have Periet-



Meta-Galactic Llamas Battle at the Edge of Time

Producer: Salamander Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code Author: concept by Jeff 'Minter, translation by Chris Clark

The large cassette box carries an attractive picture of a very determined looking looking Llama, spitting venom at an exploding aracgnid. Thus the strange animal vision of Jeff Minter, who brought us Mutant Cameis, trundles inexorably onward in this new Spectrum version. The inlay contains long detailed descriptions of how Metabeasts, mentally and physically enhanced animals. have come into being. This appears to have been as a result of the abortive attack on Earth when agents of Zzyax mutated camels into awesome war machines. Now Earth have turned the tables by developing super Llamas.

The drama unfolds on the Earth outpost of OP/37 – the station set at the edge of time. It is now under attack by Zzyaxian Cyborg Arachnid Mutants, which descend on to the outpost on strong strands of web. The Llama guarding the outpost is only equipped with its laser spitting capability and an experimental Planer Field Generator.

The screen is quite simple, a green base iline along which the Llama can run in either direction, wrapping round if necessary, and at the top is a dotted red line, the Planer Field Generator. The Llama fires his laser diagonally upwards, the blasts ricocheting off the screen sides and off the underside of the field force. This may be lowered or raised to alter the ricochet period.

Arachnids can be shot white they are descending, and so may their web strands. The arachnids that land on the surface immediately change into disgusting Weevitoids, which resemble snakes. These will crawl along the ground at a pretty fast rate to get the I lama



Prencing Liames with a powerful spit are pitted against spiders and snakes.

CRITICISM

'When I first saw the cassette of Meta-Galactic Liamas, I thought it was going to be a first-rate shoot 'em up along the lines of Mutant Camels, but I was wrong. The graphics are small and very undetailed, and the screen looks unattractive although the colours (used fairly well) are bright. Shooting the spiders has to be very accurate, though quite often your laser spit shoots straight through them. The option of user definable keys is very good and the responses are excellent. The idea of the game, however, is rather primitive although original. This is a well-packed game, but certainly not one I would buy.'

would buy.'

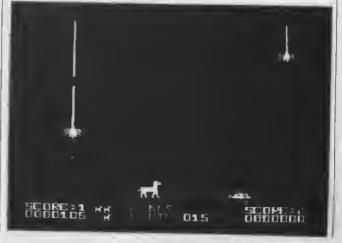
'I was really disappointed with this game. One has come things of the great Jeff Minter, and perhaps it isn't lair to compare anything on the Spectrum with similar games on the Commodore, but I really would have thought the graphics could have been much better than they are here. They're small and there is no real animation with even the wriggling snakes looking primitive. It spoils what is otherwise a fast game with the potential to be enjoyable. But the real trouble with it is that nothing nothing much happens beyond shooting dangling spiders and wriggling snakes. When you've done this for a short while it begins to get bor'Meta-Galactic Liamas is fast and quite enjoyable for a while until you get the hang of hitting things on the ground by using the richochet effect. I thought I "died" unfairly on a number of occasions when I hadn't actually been touched by anything. There are a lot of skill levels, but they only cause the spiders to appear more frequently, and on the higher ones it is unplayably difficult. The sound, too, is somewhat poorer than it need have been. The result, as far as I am concerned, is an original idea which just hasn't gone far enough, and which has substandard graphics by today's expectations.

COMMENTS

Control keys: Q/W left/right, O/K up/down, SPACE or

CAPS SHIFT to fire. Keys are user-definable as well Joystick; almost any via UDK Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: small, undetailed, overall below average Skill levels: 99, of which the lirst 32 are selectable Lives: 3 General rating: a fast game, but lacking enough content to be more than average.

Use of computer	78%
Graphics	51%
Playability	52%
Getting started	63%
Addictive qualities	43%
Value for money	37%
Overall	54%



Steven Wetherill, one of our Reviewers' Competition runners-up, takes a look at

Tasword Two The Word Processor

Producer: Tasman Software Memory required: 48K Retail price: £13.90 Language: BASIC + Machine Code

Have you ever tried to write a letter, or prepare an article using your Spectrum? If so, you'll know the sort of problems you come up against: 'How do l'enter text?', 'How do l format the text?, 'How do I get a decent printout?, etc. etc. Well, you will be pleased to know that this amazing utility solves all of the above prob-lems, and does much, much more besides.

What it does, basically, is to turn your Spectrum into a very sophisticated form of electronic typewriter. Central to the program is an ingenious routine that display 64 characters per line on screen, totally legibly, and which also allows you to dump 64 cpl to the ZX printer. After using the program for a while and then going back to BASIC for some reason, the normal Spectrum characters seem absolutely GROSS!

My particular copy came in a plastic presentation case, but I have seen it supplied in a cardboard box. The instructions are very explicit, and take you step by step through the various stages to get you started off. Supplied with TASWORD is a demonstration text file, and it is suggested that you practise the various com-mands and functions on this. Once you have become accustomed to the various modes of operation you are ready to start word processing.

TASWORD operates on a text file which contains whatever you type in from the keyboard. This text file can be up to 320 lines long. The TV display is a window which shows you 22 lines of the text file. Certain control keys are used to manipulate the text file: on of the shift keys must be pressed to obtain a control key action. A very useful control key is EDIT (CAPS SHIFTed 1), which displays a 'help page' on the screen. The help page gives a brief description of each control key action. While the help page is showing, a further extended mode help page can be obtained by holding down both shift keys: to perform certain operations you have to put TASWORD into extended mode by pressing both shift keys simultaneously. The extended mode help page shows the effect of each key whilst in this mode.

There really are loo many commands available than there is room here to go into fully, but briefly:

Normal Mode

Commands include; CAPS LOCK, CURSOR TO WORD LEFT/RIGHT, MOVELINE LEFT/RIGHT, CENTRE LINE MOVELINE INSERT/DELETE LINE CHARACTER, GOTO TEXT, START/END LOAD/SAVE/PRINT TEXT, REFORM TO END OF PARA., SCROLL UP DOWN, and START OF NEXT LINE.

Most of the above are selfexplanatory, but CENTRE LINE and REFORM are two of the most useful: CENTRE LINE will centre titles and headings automatically; REFORM will reform the text from the line containing the cursor to the end of the paragraph so that text in which you have made insertions or deletions is tidied up.

Extended Mode

FAST SCROLL UP/DOWN, CHANGE TEXT WINDOW, CLEAR TEXT FILE, FIND/ REPLACE TEXT, INSERT MODE ON/OFF, RIGHT JUS-TIFY ON/OFF, WORD WRAP ON/OFF. JUSTIFY/ UNJUSTIFY LINE SET/ RESET LEFT/RIGHT MAR-GINS; plus commands to set start/finish markers for block MOVE and COPY.

TASWORD is compatible with both the ZX printer and, via a suitable interface, full size printers. Different printers use different printer control codes (for such things as carriage return, etc), and they use them in different ways. In TAS-WORD the Spectrum block graphics characters are not sent to full size printers, but are

SERT MODE ON/OFF, SET/N-STIFY/UNJUSTIFY LINE, SET/Nmarkers ds to set start/finish ole with both the ZX printer and, printer prints printers. Different prints as in full size printers, such things in control codes (for such ways), control them in different ways, they use them in different are not sent to they use themanacters are not sent to they arenhics characters are not sent to the graphics characters. they use them in different ways, in to ... k graphics characters are not sent to ... a interpreted as a sequence of printer can, for example, define a particular the sequence of codes that your printe the sequence of codes that your printe to top of next page). We to top or next page; then printing is recter into your text when printing ASWORD comes with the graphic characte ASWUKU comes with the graphic characte your pwn you for define your own you for to define your own you for inters, to define your own you for inters, to define your own you for inters, to define your own you interpreted as a second or intercontrol of printer control of printers.

can, for example, define a particular graphic character to be the sequence of codes that your printer uses for 'form feed' (move to top of next page). Then you can simply type this character into your lext when printing is required on a new page. TASWORD comes with the graphic characters defined for the Epson FX-80 printers, to define your own you simply use the 'define graphics/ printer' option, Information is supplied for using TASWORD with a wide variety of printer interfaces.

If your last word on a text line does not quite fit, then TAS-WORD 'word-wraps'; this means that the whole word is moved on to the next line. As well as word-wrapping, TAS-WORD will justify the line that has just been finished: the words in the line are spaced out by inserting spaces between them so as to dispose of ragged right-hand margins. Both these features can be turned off by the user, but are very useful in most circums-

You can SAVE any text that you have typed as a text file. Choosing the SAVE lext file option results in TASWORD asking for a file name, then saving your text tile. When it has finished it asks you if you wish to verify. To LOAD a text file from tape you simply select the LOAD text file option. TASWORD also has a MERGE option, but this should more accurately be called append, as the merged file is placed into the text buffer after any existing text.

Armed with TASWORD TWO plus a decent printer, you can do almost any small word processing task that you care to mention. The control key system takes very little getting used to, and with the help pages only a keystroke away, you can soon dispense with the manual. The on-screen 64 cpl can be dumped straight on to the ZX printer, and although this is hardly letter perfect, it is legible. The program is fast to respond, the only possible exception being the find/ replace commands, which were slightly tardy, included with the package is a leaflet with Microdrive modifications to the program. I have not been able to test this, but obviously the speed improvement on SAVE and LOAD should be very useful.

Conclusions

Overall then, an excellent program which shows just what the Spectrum is capable of doing. If you have been look-ing for a word processor, then look no further.

COMMENTS

Control keys: Normal and Extended command modes; help page

Features: 21-page booklet; tutorial text file; 64 cpl both on-screen and ZX printer Generally: excellent.

Not for the faint of heart

TOWER OF EVIL

There are more than 40 rooms in the maze-like Tower of Evil. Throughout the lower is scattered the stolen treasure of King Salimos, which Andros must retrieve and place in the sacred chest at the top of the Tower

To collect the treasure, Andros must travel from room to room, duelling with the Demi-Clones, wrestling with the Baphonets. To defend himself, Andros can throw fireballs from his fingertips, but even this skill cannot help him negotiate the dreaded Fire Pits, which must be leaped in a single bound.

Tower of Evil is for experts only. We guarantee you hours of enthrailing, fast action play.

You should find Tower of Evil, with a free poster offer, at any major software retailer.

£6.95

FOR SPECTRUM 48K

(Vic-20 version also available).

CREATIVE SPARKS

2 LOOK OUT ! CTRUM

SAY NO MORE . . . MASTERS OF THE GAME

"Kim Wild goes ape over Light, Softwick Tim Langdell goes wild over Kim"

Actual Screen Display

The wait is over.....Spectrum owners too can now experience Ugh!, the Softek game which has taken the Dragon and CBM64 worlds by storm. Ugh! is a game for fanatics of all ages, features some of the most amazing graphics, cartoon-like animation and 'synthesised' music that you've ever experienced on your Spectrum. HIGH SCORE COMPETITION: Starting on August 31st we will be awarding a mystery prize at the end of each month for the player getting the highest score on Spectrum Ugh! (Competition ends March 1985).

Send to us for details! 48K Spectrum £5.95; CBM £7.95; Dragon £6.95

SOFTEK, MASTERS OF THE GAME 12/13 Henrietta Street, LONDON WC2.

All Softek products are sold strictly according to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

Authorised dealers contact EMI Distribution; your Softek dealer contact is CAROLINE on 01-318 5424.

German Dealers/wholesalers contact Hans Hagemann, 02 11/37 69 53.

AVAILABLE FROM:

RECORDS & VIDEO & PCS